



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 27.} SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 3, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

Part I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

Part II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

Part III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

Part IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

Nothing for publication.

Part V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Panjab Tenancy Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 27.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1886.*

No. 11.—Captain J. H. Sadler, Bengal Staff, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett, or until further orders.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

leave of Lieutenant-Colonel Jarrett, or until further orders.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 1st July, 1886.*

No. 927.—*Erratum.*—In the Schedule attached to Home Department Notification No. 51, dated the 16th April, 1886, regarding Notaries Public in the Madras Presidency, for "Sub-Registrar, Manjeshwar," read "Sub-Registrar, Vittal."

#### PATENTS.

*The 28th June, 1886.*

No. 754.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring it.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—EXAMINATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st July, 1886.*

No. 22.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett, Secretary to the Board of Examiners and Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 5th instant.

No. 23.—Captain J. H. Sadler, Bengal Staff, is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, during the absence on

the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 157 of 1885.—John Ballin, of 10, College Road, Seebpore, Howrah, for improvements in the construction of the framework of Sugarcane Mills.

No. 98 of 1886.—Elizabeth Barnston Parnell, of Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved process of treating certain descriptions of auriferous and argentiferous material for the purpose of facilitating the separation of the metals contained therein.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th June, 1886.*

No. 1279 G.—Major F. A. Wilson, Political Agent of the 2nd Class, is appointed to officiate as an Additional Political Agent of the 2nd Class and as Political Agent, Bhartpur and Kerowlee, with effect from date of joining.

*The 29th June, 1886.*

No. 1297 G.—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. J. Braesecke as Acting Consul for Denmark at Akyab, during the absence of Mr. R. Mühry.

*The 30th June, 1886.*

No. 1300 G.—The services of Captain J. H. Sadler, B.S.C., First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Home Department for employment as Secretary to the Board of Examiners, Calcutta, and Assistant Secretary in the Legislative Department, with effect from the date of joining, and during the absence on leave of Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

No. 1306 G.—Surgeon-Major T. Ff. Mullen, M.D., Agency Surgeon, Ulwar, was granted privilege leave from the 26th April to the 1st June, 1886, inclusive.

No. 1308 G.—Lieutenant G. H. J. Moore, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Marwara Battalion, performed the duties of Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, in addition to his own, from the 1st April to the 9th June, 1886, both days inclusive.

No. 1310 G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1055 G., dated the 22nd May, 1884, Isri Singh is confirmed as Jemadar in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 29th May, 1884.

No. 1317 G.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 20th June, 1886, consequent on the deputation to Burma of Lieutenant H. Daly, Political Assistant, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.* :—

Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch, officiating Political Assistant, 2nd Class, to be a Political Assistant, 2nd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant W. C. R. Stratton, Political Assistant, 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Assistant, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant L. S. Newmarch.

*The 1st July, 1886.*

No. 1331 G.—Daffadar Ghulam Muhammad Khan is appointed to be Jemadar in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, *vice* Jemadar Abdul Rahman Khan, promoted to Rasaidar.

*The 29th June, 1886.*

No. 2223 I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 6 of Act XXI of 1879 (The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the officers holding the appointments specified below and being European British subjects, to be Justices of the Peace in virtue of office within the Native States of Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Country :—

- (1) The Political Agent in Kolhapur and the Southern Maratha Country.
- (2) The Assistant Political Agent in subordinate charge of the Southern Maratha Country.

No. 2236 I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Narayan Appaji Wad, a Vakil of the town of Nasik, in the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

No. 2238 I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Mr. Dhunjishaw Edulji Mana, Head Assistant in the Commissariat Department, Suakim, the title of "Khan Sahib," as a personal distinction.

No. 2240 I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon His Highness Maharaja Mahendra Sawai Pratap Singh Bahadur, of Oochha, the title of "Mahamad-i-Rajaha-i-Bundelkhand," as a hereditary distinction.

No. 1149 F.—In Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1085 F., dated the 15th June, 1886, for "1872," read "1882."

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND  
COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1886.*

No. 1753.—Mr. T. H. S. Biddulph having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of the office of Comptroller, Hyderabad, from Mr. H. G. H. Keenē before noon on the 23rd June, 1886.

## CODES.

*2nd July, 1886.*

No. 1712.

## PAY AND ACTING ALLOWANCE CODE.

PAGE 269.

Section 50.

Proviso (1).

After "salary" in the fifth line of this proviso, add "and allowances other than travelling allowance."

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.  
EXEMPTIONS, &c.*The 29th June, 1886.*

No. 1644.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, the Commissioners for making improvements in the Port of Calcutta have paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 3,085 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 6,17,000, which the said Commissioners were authorized to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, namely—

General Sir Charles Reid, K.C.B., Bengal Staff Corps.

General Sir George Malcolm, K.C.B., Bombay Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \*

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Second Class, or Knights Commanders of the said Most Honorable Order, viz.,—

\* \* \* \*

Major-General John Watson, C.B., V.C., Bombay Staff Corps.

To be Ordinary Members of the Military Division of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Honorable Order, viz.,—

\* \* \* \*

Colonel Adam George Forbes Hogg, Bombay Staff Corps.

\* \* \* \*

Colonel Alfred Robert Davidson Mackenzie, Bengal Cavalry.

\* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel Wardlaw Collandt Anderson, Bengal Staff Corps.

Brigade-Surgeon George Farrell, Bengal Medical Establishment.

INDIA OFFICE;

29th May, 1886.

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

Surgeon-General Michael Cudmore Furell, M.D., Indian Medical Department, Madras, Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras;

\* \* \* \*

Deputy Surgeon-General Alexander Morison Dallas, Indian Medical Department, Bengal, Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Punjab;

\* \* \* \*

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 438.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Theophilus Higginson, Madras S. C.,—26th June, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Shakespeare, Bengal Cavalry,—1st July, 1886.

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Edward Charles Mortimer Lushington,—27th June, 1886.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Henry John Peet, General List, Infantry,—26th June, 1886.

No. 439.—NATIVE ARMY—

*11th Bengal Lancers.*

Kot-Duffadar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Wazir Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

#### 7th Bengal Infantry.

Color-Havildar Paltú Rám to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Anaht Upadhya, invalided with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

#### 9th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Bisesar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Báí Singh to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Achlú Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

#### 16th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Gobind Pershád Misr to be Subadar, vice Subadar Lachhman Singh, deceased, with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

Jemadar Alah Yár Khan to be Subadar, vice Subadar Debidin Misr, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Bishnáth Singh to be Jemadar, vice Gobind Pershád Misr, promoted, with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

Havildar Rámsaran Singh to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Udit Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

#### 20th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Phúla to be Subadar, and Havildar Arbela to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Brij Lal, invalided, with effect from the 1st May 1886.

#### 31st Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Kishan Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Partáb Singh to be Jemadar, vice Subadar Prem Singh, invalided, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

#### 2nd Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.

Havildar Jwála Kanait, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Kamál Singh Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jangú Khanka, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Jáí Singh Newár, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Dalbahádur Gurung, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Balwant Singh Mahut, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Hanbir Thápa, from 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 19th February, 1886, on the formation of the Battalion.

#### 1st Battalion, 2nd Goorkha Regiment.

Jemadar Máimand Sáhi to be Subadar, vice Subadar Sarapjit Gurung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Naráin Thápa to be Subadar, vice Subadar Sher Singh Karki, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Débi Sing Khattri to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Máimand Sáhi, promoted.

Havildar Harkiyáh Khawás to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Raghúbir Gurung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Nathú Chattri to be Jemadar, vice Jemadar Harkishan Khattri, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Mahábir Khawás to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Badri Rána, transferred to the 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Dalbir Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chámú Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion,—

with effect from the 11th February, 1886.

Havildar Déb Singh Newár to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dasrath Thápa, invalided, with effect from the 1st March, 1886.

#### No. 440.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors, on probation, are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified:—

Robert William Dyer,—27th May, 1885.

Charles Arnold,—10th June, 1885.

Robert Dungey,—27th June, 1885.

#### No. 441.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

##### 5th Punjab Infantry.

Subadar Búdh Singh to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Pir Shah, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Jemadar Háshim to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Pir Shah, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Jemadar Shám Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Uttam Singh, invalided;

Havildar Vir Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Wariám Singh, invalided;

Havildar Chet Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shám Singh, promoted;

Havildar Passand Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Háshim, promoted,—

with effect from the 3rd June, 1886.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 442.—Lieutenant Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, Bengal S. C., has been permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 7th May, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### REWARDS.

#### No. 443.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified:—

From the 5th October, 1885, in room of Major-General Walter D'Oyly Kerrich, Royal (late Madras) Artillery, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL JOHN PHILIP PEDLER, MADRAS S. C.

##### Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	8th December, 1848.
Lieutenant	...	5th January, 1853.
Captain	...	14th May, 1862.
Major	...	8th December, 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	8th December, 1874.
Colonel	...	8th December, 1879.

##### Appointments.

Adjutant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—26th March, 1858.

2nd-in-Command, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—24th July, 1860.

2nd-in-Command, 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—28th November, 1866.

Officiating Commandant, 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—23rd April, 1869.

Officiating Commandant, 2nd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—31st December, 1874.

Officiating Commandant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—31st March, 1876.

Commandant, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent,—30th January, 1877.

##### War Services.

Indian Mutiny, 1858. Assault and capture of Copal (medal). Bheel Campaign, 1859,—in command.

From the 10th December, 1885, in room of Colonel Clement John Smith, Madras S. C., succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

COLONEL BEAUCHAMP HENRY WHITTINGHAM MARGRATH, MADRAS S. C.

##### Dates of Commissions.

Ensign	...	20th December, 1848.
Lieutenant	...	1st March, 1858.
Captain	...	18th February, 1861.
Major	...	20th December, 1868.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	20th December, 1874.
Colonel	...	20th December, 1879.

##### Appointments.

Employed under the Superintendent of Roads, Vizagapatam District,—15th April, 1853.

Sub-Assistant Commissary-General,—18th April, 1854.

Acting Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General,—9th August, 1861.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—4th February, 1863.

Acting Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—2nd February, 1864.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—7th April, 1864.

Acting Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—22nd March, 1867.

Acting Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—23rd March, 1869.

Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class,—18th February, 1873.

Officiating Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—24th December, 1878.

Assistant Commissary-General, 1st Class,—30th March, 1879.

Acting Deputy Commissary-General,—16th November, 1882.

Commissary-General, 18th January, 1883.

##### War Services.

Nil.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel*,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 2nd July, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 19th June and the 2nd July, 1886:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Indian Medical Service ...	Surgeon-Major E. B. Gardner	17th June, 1886	Bareilly ...	...	0

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 28th June, 1886.*

No. 167.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Foy, W. R. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	29th Jan., 1886.	Temporary.
Lackersteen, M. R. ...	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	1st Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Winckler, G. W. ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	1st Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Dhondoo Shakaram Sathye	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Triloknath Mukhopadhyah.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Scobie, D. M. ...	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Kench, H. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	3rd Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Wyatt, J. C. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Campbell, W. B. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Jewett, T. H. ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th April, 1886.	Permanent.
Gilbert, C. F. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th April, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Concannon, T. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	16th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Harriott, G. M. ...	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	26th April, 1886.	Temporary.

No. 168.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 157, dated 18th June, 1886, Major C. W. I. Harrison, R.E., will, whilst officiating as Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Public Works Department, hold the temporary rank of Chief Engineer, 3rd Class.

*The 1st July, 1886.*

No. 169.—Mr. D. F. Hogarth, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is transferred from the Establishment under the Government of Bengal to that under the Director-General of Railways.

No. 170.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions and reversions of Executive and Assistant Engineers, attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Bickerton, C. H. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	15th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Oddie, H. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	15th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
de Broe, V. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	15th Feb., 1886.	Temporary.
Upcott, F. R.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Keelan, E. J.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Knox, H. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Cowper, G.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Haddon, H. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .
Morse, A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	24th Feb., 1886.	Temporary.
Gabbet, J. E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Babu Mal	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	21st Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Chadwick, W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	26th Mar., 1886.	Temporary.
Pricket, L. G.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st April, 1886.	Temporary.
Parry, J. W.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	3rd April, 1886.	Temporary.
Knox, H. C.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th April, 1886.	
Cowper, G.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	6th April, 1886.	
Haddon, H. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	6th April, 1886.	
Burt, H. P.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Fowler, F. D.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	11th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Pope, F. J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	25th April, 1886.	Temporary.

The 2nd July, 1886.

No. 171.—Lieutenant C. N. Beevor, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Department, is transferred to British Burmah.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 28.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 10, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Punjab Tenancy Bill.  
The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 28.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—MEDICAL.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1886.*

No. 297.—The services of Surgeon C. L. Swaine, M.B., officiating Civil Surgeon, Bilaspur, Central Provinces, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 7th July, 1886.*

No. 950.—The services of Major W. F. Dodsworth, General List, Infantry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

#### PATENTS.

*The 5th July, 1886.*

No. 774.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every

specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 18 of 1886.—Percy Tarbult, of No. 75, Lombard Street, in the City of London, England, for apparatus for combustion of liquid hydrocarbons.

No. 65 of 1886.—Kenneth MacIver, and Joseph Poole, Electrician, both of 34, Faulkner Street, in the City of Manchester and County of Lancaster, in the Kingdom of Great Britain, for improvements in telephonic call apparatus.

No. 68 of 1886.—Charles Almy Dearborn, of New York, United States of America, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 83 of 1886.—Bernard Charles Molloy, of 3, Elm Court Temple, in the City of London, England, Barrister-at-Law, Member of Parliament, for improvements in apparatus for amalgamating gold and other precious metals.

No. 102 of 1886.—Henry Wellington, of Brooklyn, Kings County, in the State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in lamps.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 6th July, 1886.*

No. 1354 G.—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, S. C., officiating Wing Officer, 20th Regiment (Punjab) Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1357 G.—Lieutenant W. H. Cornish, officiating Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 10th July, 1886, for the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 1358 G.—Lieutenant P. J. Melvill, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.*, and Assistant to the General Superintendent, Thagi and Dakaiti, Hyderabad, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Second Assistant to the Resident at Hyderabad and Assistant Secretary for Berar, in addition to his own, during the absence on privilege leave of Lieutenant W. H. Cornish.

*The 7th July, 1886.*

No. 1362 G.—Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, and Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th July, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1363 G.—Captain G. Gaisford, Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant Political Agent at Thal Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as a Political Agent of the 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he may assume charge of the office of Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E.

No. 1365 G.—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 15th June, 1886:—

Jemadar Dewa to be Subadar, *vice* Bundhoo Ram, invalided.

Havildar Rutna to be Jemadar, *vice* Dewa, promoted.

*The 8th July, 1886.*

No. 1372 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Braesecke as Consul for Germany at Akyab.

No. 1378 G.—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, of the Border Regiment, is appointed to officiate as Wing Officer, on probation, in the Bhopal Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant P. A. Watson, with effect from the 6th June, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 9th July, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## No. 444.—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT—

Captain W. St. J. Richardson, Bombay S. C., Assistant Military Accountant, on probation, is confirmed in his appointment, with effect from the 23rd June, 1885.

## No. 445.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

With reference to G. G. O. No. 192 of 1886, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Lewis, R.A., Director-General of Ordnance in India, to have the local rank of Colonel whilst so employed. Dated 15th March, 1886.

[This cancels G. G. O. No. 257 of 1886.]

## No. 446.—PERSONAL STAFF—

The following appointment has been made on the Personal Staff of the Hon'ble the Lieutenant-Governor and Chief Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Lieutenant G. T. Robertson, Northumberland Fusiliers, to be officiating Aide-de-Camp. Dated 4th June, 1886.

## No. 447.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*(Queen's Own) Corps of Guides.*

Major A. G. Hammond, V.C., Squadron Commander, to be Commandant of Cavalry, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel R. C. Hutchinson, died of wounds received in action;

Captain F. D. Battye, Wing Commander, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major Hammond;

Captain M. C. Cooke-Collis, Squadron Officer, to be Wing Commander, *vice* Captain Battye,—

with effect from the 9th January, 1886.

## No. 1 (Kohat) Mountain Battery.

Captain F. H. J. Birch, R.A., to officiate as Commandant, *vice* Captain J. C. Shirres, on furlough. Dated 30th June, 1886.

## No. 3 (Peshawar) Mountain Battery.

Lieutenant F. T. Cole, R.A., 2nd Subaltern, to be 1st Subaltern, *vice* Captain Birch, who has vacated the appointment on promotion;

Lieutenant P. W. D. Brockman, R.A., 3rd Subaltern, to be 2nd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Cole;

Lieutenant C. E. Baynes, R.A., to be 3rd Subaltern, *vice* Lieutenant Brockman,—

with effect from the 20th May, 1886.

## 1st Punjab Infantry.

Lieutenant C. Chamier, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 6th Madras Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer. Dated 23rd June, 1886.

## No. 448.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Daniel Edward Mocatta, Leinster Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 16th January, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

## VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*3rd Administrative Battalion, North-Western Provinces Volunteers.*

No. 449.—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Lawrence to be Commandant.

Captain C. T. Becker, King's Own Borderers, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. R. Porter, 28th Bengal Infantry, who rejoins his regiment. Dated 21st June, 1886.

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 450.—Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander John Lawrence to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. A. Dodd, who has resigned that appointment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 451.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Colonel E. P. Gurdon, Bengal S. C., Divisional and Sessions Judge, 1st Grade, Punjab, (p. a.) for one year and 97 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Captain C. M. Fitzgerald, Bengal S. C., Assistant Commissary-General, 4th Class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Gregg, M.B., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 452.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. J. Senior, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 1st Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. G. O. No. 127 of 1886.

Lieutenant G. S. Goldsmid, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 40th Bengal Infantry, (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant C. B. Judge, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 1st Battalion, 2nd (Prince of Wales' Own) Goorkha Regiment, (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant W. H. Simpson, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer and Quartermaster, 43rd Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 182 days.

No. 453.—Lieutenant T. D. Leslie, probationer, Bengal S. C., 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, is granted leave in India, (m. c.) for 123 days under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the 15th May, 1886.

No. 454.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Colonel W. W. Boddam, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 183 days.

Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

Conductor H. Macartney, Public Works Department, (m. c.) for six months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 455.—The following extract is published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 8th June, 1886, page 2744.

WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall*, 8th June, 1886.

## MEMORANDA.

The honorary rank of Lieutenant, conferred on Deputy Assistant-Commissaries Robert George Davies and John Modget, Bengal Establishment, in the Gazette of 25th February, 1876, is antedated from 28th April, 1875, to 12th August, 1873.

Deputy Assistant-Commissary Samuel Smith, Bengal Establishment, has been granted the honorary rank of Lieutenant. Dated 19th February, 1886.

## PENSIONS.

No. 456.—Conductor Robert Orr, Ordnance Department, has been transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 18th May, 1886.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 457.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Renny Cowie,—4th July, 1886.

## INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Colonel Sullivan Edward Becher, General List, Infantry,—7th July, 1886.

## No. 458.—NATIVE ARMY—

*3rd Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Janok Awasthi to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Sheikh Shamsher Ali, invalided ; Jemadar Sheikh Ilahi Baksh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Baijnath Dubé, invalided ; Havildar Ram Ishwar Tiwari to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Janok Awasthi, promoted ; Havildar Sheikh Allah Baksh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sheikh Ilahi Baksh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*16th Bengal Infantry.*

Drum-Major Robert A. Letts to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Alah Yar Khan, promoted, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*40th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Atar Singh to be Subadar, and Havildar Húbdar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Ram Singh, deceased, with effect from the 16th May, 1886.

## No. 459.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Punjab Infantry.*

Jemadar Umar to be Subadar, and Havildar Sakhi to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Abdúl Rahim, invalided, with effect from the 5th March, 1886.

**No. 460.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—***Nagpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Captain J. Bailey, having completed twenty years' service as a Commissioned officer in the Volunteer Forces, is granted the honorary rank of Major in accordance with Clause 30, India Army Circulars, 1886.

**RETIREMENTS.**

**No. 461.**—The undermentioned officers are permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Colonel Henry McDonell DeWendt Douglas,

Bengal S. C.,—10th July, 1886.

Colonel James Nicholas Brutton Hewett,

Bengal S. C.,—1st July, 1886.

Colonel Reginald Colvil William Mitford,

Bengal S. C.,—25th July, 1886.

**No. 462.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—***Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Albert Dodd is permitted to retain his rank and wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

**MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT****APPOINTMENTS.**

**No. 463.**—The undermentioned officers are appointed to the Military Works Department, as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade:—

Lieutenant W. G. R. Cordue, R.E.

Lieutenant R. B. Ward, R.E.

**MARINE DEPARTMENT.****APPOINTMENTS.**

**No. 32.**—In G. G. O. No. 31 of 1886, for "Mr. John James Walmsley," read "Mr. Joseph James Walmsley."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

*Simla, the 9th July, 1886.*

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 26th June and the 9th July, 1886.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Frederick Augustus Samuel D'Acosta-de St. Laurent.	Major	Bengal Staff Corps.	27th March, 1886.	No will in India.	Rs. A. P. 15 10 5	6 0	

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATIONS.**

*Simla, the 5th July, 1886.*

**No. 172.**—Mr. Alfred Peyton is appointed, on probation, to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Locomotive Department.

Mr. Peyton's services are placed at the disposal of the Director General of Railways.

**No. 173.**—Babu Annoda Prosad Sarkar, Apprentice Engineer, Bengal, is promoted to Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, with effect from the 7th June, 1886.

*The 6th July, 1886.*

No. 174.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to and in the classes of Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.	Nature of promotion.
Major W. G. Nicholson, R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, special.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	4th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Colonel B. Lovett, c.s.i., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, special.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	8th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Rigg, H.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	8th April, 1886.	Temporary.
White, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, temporary rank.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	9th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Johnson, H.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	9th April, 1886.	Temporary.

*The 7th July, 1886.*

No. 175.—Mr. T. Lobb, Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Hyderabad, temporarily employed in Madras, is retransferred to Hyderabad.

No. 176.—Mr. G. J. R. Leeson, Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, and Babu Bidhu Bhusan Biswas, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed in Beluchistan, are retransferred,—the former to Bengal, and the latter to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

No. 177.—Mr. A. C. Newcombe, Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, temporary rank, is transferred permanently to the Accounts Branch, and confirmed in that grade.

No. 178.—Mr. D. W. McPherson, Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank, is promoted to Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. *pro tempore*, with effect from 11th January, 1886.

No. 179.—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment, with effect from the 7th May, 1886:

Names.	From	To
Mr. R. G. Macdonald	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank	Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Lieutenant-Colonel J. Grierson, B.S.C.	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank	Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Mr. F. Morrison	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank	Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Mr. J. W. Fordham	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank, supernumerary.	Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i> , supernumerary.
Major C. H. P. Christie, R.E.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade	Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Mr. J. Douglas	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Mr. W. H. Brand	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>
Mr. D. W. McPherson	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.
Captain E. A. Waller, R.E.	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, permanent.
Mr. A. C. Newcombe	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>

*The 8th July, 1886.*

No. 180.—Captain R. Gardiner, R.E., Class II, Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to act as Manager of the Eastern Bengal State Railway during the absence of Major G. F. O. Boughey, R.E., on privilege leave, or until further orders.

*The 9th July, 1886.*

No. 181.—Captain H. Clarke, R.E., Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade, *supernumerary*, is appointed permanently to the Accounts Branch in that grade.

No. 182.—Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, Military Works Branch, is temporarily transferred to the Superior Accounts Establishment, with the rank of Examiner, 4th Class, 2nd Grade.

Major L. F. Brown, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, State Railways, is temporarily transferred to the Military Works Branch.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secretary to the Government of India.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 29.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 17, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.  
The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.  
The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 29.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 14th July, 1886.*

No. 220.—The services of Lieutenant E. Inglis, of the Bombay Staff Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment in the Punjab Commission.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

No. 240.—Appointment.—Lieutenant N. C. Perkins, 39th Bengal Infantry, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 4th Grade in Burma.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 10th July, 1886.*

No. 301.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 362, dated the 3rd October, 1883, the services of Surgeon R. R. H. Whitwell are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

No. 323.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Military Department for employment in Burma:—

Surgeon-Major G. C. Roy, M.D.  
Surgeon R. D. Murray, M.B.  
Surgeon G. M. Nixon,  
Surgeon W. Deane.

### POLICE.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

No. 330.—Home Department Notification No. 230, dated the 18th ultimo, placing the services of Mr. J. C. Stack, officiating District Superintendent of Police, at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam, is hereby cancelled.

### PATENTS.

*The 12th July, 1886.*

No. 806.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 9 of 1886.—Sandford James Kilby, Superintendent of the Customs Preventive Service and Salt Department, Calcutta, for facilitating the hoisting, weighing and discharging of salt, coal, metals, grain, or any other material.

No. 12 of 1886.—Charles Arthur Marchant, Overseer in charge of Dredging Operations, Cossye Division, Howrah District, in Bengal, for improvements in dredgers.

No. 35 of 1886.—William Bellew Ewin, of Calcutta, in the East Indies, a member of the Bengal Pilot Service, for an indelible marking ink for rubber stamps and other purposes.

No. 45 of 1886.—James Richard Bell, Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, residing at, and Executive Engineer of, the Sutlej Bridge Works near Ferozepore in the Punjab, for further improvements in Single Chain Dredgers.

No. 88 of 1886.—David E. Gostling, Architect, of 47 Apollo Street, Bombay, for improvements in swimming baths and similar reservoirs erected in or near the sea shore by filling same to a considerable height above a varying high tide by means of a wave collector, and also by filling them with clean water free from sand or mud by means of an arrangement of two sluice valves fixed in a horizontal pipe with an upright inlet pipe between them.

No. 102 of 1886.—Henry Wellington, of Brooklyn, Kings County in the State of New York, United States of America, Manufacturer, for improvements in lamps.

No. 114 of 1886.—Charles Toppan, of the City of Salem, and State of Massachusetts, United States of America, Chemist, for improvement in bleaching compounds.

#### FORESTS.

*The 12th July, 1886.*

No. 585 F.—Mr. J. N. Pickard, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th Grade in British Burma, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 22nd May, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.—SURVEYS.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1886.*

No. 617—83-12 S.—Mr. R. Bruce Foote, Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months under Section 72, Chapter V, of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 15th July, 1886, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

C. J. LYALL,  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 13th July, 1886.*

No. 1399 G.—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. L. S. Saunders, Commissioner of the Hyderabad Assigned

Districts, the following promotions are made in the Berar Commission :—

Colonel J. G. Bell, Judicial Commissioner, to officiate as Commissioner, *vice* Mr. L. S. Saunders.

Lieutenant-Colonel K. J. L. Mackenzie, officiating Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, to officiate as Judicial Commissioner, *vice* Colonel J. G. Bell.

No. 1403 G.—The following extract from Force Orders issued on the 20th June, 1886, by Lieutenant-Colonel G. L. K. Hewet, Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, is confirmed :—

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, late officiating Adjutant, to remain attached to the Force, until further orders.

No. 1405 G.—Lieutenant G. G. J. S. Jones, officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Deoli Irregular Force, to be Station Staff Officer at Deoli, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 10th June, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell.

No. 1407 G.—Lieutenant R. A. Cole, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Erinpura Irregular Force, to be Station Staff Officer at Erinpura, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 19th June, 1886, *vice* Lieutenant C. H. Dawson.

No. 1409 G.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 10th May, 1886, consequent on the retirement from the service of Colonel D. W. Laughton, M. S. C., a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class :—

Mr. H. B. Knowlys, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class and Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. H. S. Nicholletts, Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*

Lieutenant-Colonel H. DeP. Rennick, Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and officiating Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, but to continue to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class.

Mr. A. J. Dunlop, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, and is seconded while employed in Foreign service.

Mr. R. D. Hare, Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class, to be an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Mr. A. J. Dunlop, seconded, under the operation of Rule 4, Section 4, of the Pay and Acting Allowance Code, but to continue to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 1st Class.

Dastar Edalji Bahmanji, a Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, is confirmed in that appointment, and is appointed to officiate as an Assistant Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

*The 14th July, 1886.*

No. 1412 G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Mr. D. H. Glade, as Acting Consul for Germany at Bombay, during the absence of Mr. G. K. Heinrichs.

*The 16th July, 1886.*

No. 1588 E.—The following Order of Her Majesty the Queen in Council is published for general information:—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM  
PALACE,

The 6th day of May, 1886.

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

LORD PRESIDENT

LORD STEWARD

MARQUESS OF RIPON

EARL OF ROSEBERY

WHEREAS Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within the dominions of the Kings of Siam:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and the Act of the 20th and 21st of Her Majesty, cap. 75, and otherwise in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

*I.—Preliminary.*

1. This Order may be cited as the "Siam Order in Council, 1886," and is included in the expression "the Siam Orders in Council."

2. Words in this Order have the same meanings (unless the subject or context otherwise requires) as in the Siam (Foreign Jurisdiction) Order in Council, 1856, and the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

The expression "month" means a calendar month. Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

*II.—General Provisions respecting Her Majesty's Jurisdiction.*

3. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction in Siam for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects or between foreigners (including subjects of the Kings of Siam) and British subjects, or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects, or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects, or for the maintenance of order among British subjects, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, so far as they do not conflict with this Order, and not otherwise.

4. Subject to the provisions of the aforesaid Orders, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the principles of procedure and practice observed by and before the

Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities.

*III.—Juries.*

5. Every criminal case tried in Siam before a Judge of the Supreme Courts of the Straits Settlements, acting under clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council of 1884, shall, if the defendant so requires, in manner prescribed by any Rules to be made under this Order, be tried before a jury.

6. Every male British subject resident in Siam being of the age of 21 years or upwards, being able to speak and read English, having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year, not having been attainted of treason or felony, or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon), shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

7. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve except the following:—

- (a) Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;
- (b) Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;
- (c) Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's army or navy, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;
- (d) Clergymen and ministers of religion in the actual discharge of professional duties;
- (e) Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice; and
- (f) Persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

8. (1) On or before the 14th day of January in the year 1887, and in every subsequent year, Her Majesty's Consular Court at Bangkok shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable resident within its district;

(2) The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th or later than the 14th day of the following month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

(3) The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

(4) The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of February in the year 1887, and in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

9. Such list, as settled, shall be brought into use on the 1st day of March in the year 1887,

and in every subsequent year, and in every case shall be used as the Jury List of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

10. (1) When, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is required, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury List as seems requisite.

(2) Any persons failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose, but such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of fourteen days.

(3) The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him, within six days after receipt of the notice, to pay the fine or to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it thinks fit, remit the fine.

11. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

12. (1) No challenges shall be allowed—

(2) Except for cause shown to the satisfaction of the Court.

(3) No Grand Jury shall be summoned.

A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict.

#### IV.—Coroners' Inquests.

13. Every Consular Court shall have and may exercise for and within its own district all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England, but it shall not be necessary to summon a jury in holding any inquest.

#### V.—Admiralty Jurisdiction.

14. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within Siam, and for vessels and persons coming to and within Siam, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

The Consular Court shall have all powers and jurisdiction which can be exercised by Justices or a Vice-Admiralty Court under or for the purposes of the Acts relating to merchant shipping or the Passenger Acts, or relating to quarantine.

#### VI.—Lunacy.

15. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within Siam, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted, by virtue of Her Majesty's Signmanual, with the care and commitment of the custody of the persons and estates of persons found, by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

#### VII.—Probate and Administration.

16. The Consular Court at Bangkok shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the property of British subjects having at the time of death their fixed places

of abode in Siam, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice in England.

17. A District Court shall also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the District Court.

18. Probate or administration granted by a District Court in Siam shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

19. Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

20. (1) Every person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject being or purporting to be testamentary shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

(2) Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

21. From the death intestate of a British subject having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam until administration is granted, his personal property within Siam shall be vested in the Consul-General in Siam.

22. If any person other than one of Her Majesty's Consular officers takes possession of, and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased, or within one month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of the deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

23. Where a British subject not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in Siam dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the Seal of the Court, in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require, making an inventory, and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

#### VIII.—Punishments.

24. Every Court and authority imposing punishments shall, as far as circumstances admit,

and subject to the provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, have regard to the punishments imposed by the laws of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

25. (1) Where any person is sentenced in Siam to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge pronouncing the sentence shall forthwith send a Report of the sentence, with a copy of the Minutes of the proceedings and notes of the evidence in the case, and with any observation the Judge thinks fit to make to the Governor in Council of the Straits Settlements.

(2) The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the order of the Governor of the Straits Settlements in Council.

(3) In any such case, if the said Governor in Council does not order that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be punished accordingly.

26. (1) Where any offender convicted before a Court in Siam is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may, in accordance with the 5th section of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843," be sent for execution of his sentence as follows:—

(a) In the case of a prisoner who is, or who appears to the person signing the warrant under the said 5th section to be, a native of Burmah or of any other part of British India, and not of European descent,—to Her Majesty's possession of Burmah, or some other part of British India.

(b) In the case of any other prisoner,—to the Colony of the Straits Settlements.

And the person for the time being acting as Her Majesty's Consul-General or Consul in Siam shall have authority for the purposes of the said section.

#### IX.—Offences against Religion.

27. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in Siam, or publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of Siam, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof, or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt, and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace, he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

28. Notwithstanding anything in the Siam Orders in Council, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and a District Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

#### X.—Foreign Tribunals.

29. Where it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Courts that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Siamese Court or before a judicial officer in Siam of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in Siam, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer, and for such purpose as aforesaid, but so that a District Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

30. Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, and having had the reasonable expenses of attendance paid or tendered to him, failing to attend accordingly, and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

#### XI.—General Provisions.

31. Any Court may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of or preliminary to his trial, and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

32. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

33. In either of the two last mentioned cases the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may, by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the same may be.

34. (1) Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before any Consular Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Courts may reserve the case to be heard and determined before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements acting under the provisions of clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

(2) Where any case is reserved under this section, the Consular Court shall take the depositions, and commit the prisoner for trial before such Judge of the Supreme Court of the Straits Settlements as shall next exercise criminal jurisdiction in Siam, under the powers given in clause 14 of the Siam Order in Council, 1884.

35. (1) If any British subject—

(a) wilfully obstructs by act or threat an officer of the Court in the performance of his duty; or,

(b) within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting, wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto; or

(c) wilfully insults the Judge or any Consular officer, or any juror or assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court, or in going to or returning from Court,

he shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

(2) A Minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the fact of the offence, and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a District Court a copy of such Minute shall be forthwith sent to the Consular Court at Bangkok.

36. (1) Whenever, under the Siam Orders in Council, any person is to be taken, in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose, to Singapore or elsewhere in the Straits Settlements, or to England or elsewhere, the Court or other authority by the Siam Orders in Council authorised to cause him to be so taken may for that purpose, if necessary, cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction of that Court in authority, and in order to such embarkation may, if necessary, cause him to be taken, in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkation.

(2) The writ, order, or warrant of any Consular Court, or of the Consul-General, as the case may be, by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or person acting thereunder; and the commander or master of any vessel of war or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not) to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

(3) Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

37. Subject to the other provisions of the Siam Orders in Council, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in Siam, the expenses of deportation, and of the sending of any person to England or to India, shall be defrayed as the expenses as to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time may

direct, provided that such expenses shall not be charged on Imperial funds otherwise than subject to the sanction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

38. The provisions of the 3rd section of the Siam Order in Council, 1884 (relating to the publication and commencement of the said Order), shall apply to this Order.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery and the Right Honourable the Earl of Kimberley, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

The 16th July, 1886.

No. 2422 I.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend Act X of 1886 (*An Act to amend the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts*), with the exception of sections 3, 4 and 20, and so much of section 12 as enacts the new section 475-A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, subject to the following modifications, namely,—

- (1) For "the Local Government," "that Government," and "a Local Government," wherever those words occur, read "the Resident at Hyderabad."
- (2) In section 23, for "British India," wherever these words occur, read "the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."
- (3) In section 25, for "within the territories subject to the same Local Government," wherever those words occur, read "in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts."
- (4) In the last clause of section 25, omit the word "other."

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

##### PUBLIC DEBT.

Simla, the 14th July, 1886.

No. 1934.—In continuation of Notifications No. 1470 of the 26th March and No. 1409 of the 16th June 1886, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that sub-section (1) of Section 7 of the Indian Securities Act, 1886, applies to the Office of the Chairman of the Town Council and the Municipal Commissioner of Bombay.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

The 15th July, 1886.

No. 1982.—The following reversions and promotions among officers of the Account Department are notified:—

With effect from the 23rd June, 1886, in consequence of the return of Mr. T. H. S. Bidulph from privilege leave,—

Mr. C. J. Rivett-Carnac to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III.

Mr. H. S. Groves to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. A. H. Anthony and Mr. C. G. Vansittart to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class IV, and to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class V.

With effect from the 21st May, 1886,—

Mr. L. E. Pritchard to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

With effect from the 19th May, 1886,—

Mr. J. A. Robertson and Mr. Krishnaji Bulwant Wagle to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class V.

*The 16th July, 1886.*

No. 2014.—Mr. H. F. Clogstoun, Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Madras, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties from Mr. W. Donald; and Mr. W. Donald resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Accountant-General, Madras, from Mr. H. S. Groves before noon on the 7th July, 1886.

#### CODES.

*The 13th July, 1886.*

No. 1898.

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 22.

Section 40.

Add the following to this Section:—

“and a Chaplain who has completed fifteen years’ residence is entitled to a retiring pension of £292 a year, without regard to the total length of service.”

#### PAPER CURRENCY.

*The 15th July, 1886.*

No. 1993.—*Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 30th June, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.*

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,38,78,065	1,61,94,329	5,82,276	1,67,76,605
Allahabad	99,60,735	59,60,305	...	59,60,505
Lahore	75,25,065	59,67,430	...	59,67,430
Bombay	4,28,03,095	1,01,41,547	5,60,143	1,97,01,690
Kurrachee	51,79,730	85,83,610	16,100	85,99,710
Madras	1,45,35,430	1,40,27,275	2,80,000	1,43,07,275
Calicut	12,08,050	21,16,610	7,500	21,24,110
Rangoon	27,14,775	38,73,220	...	38,73,220
Total	13,78,05,545	7,58,64,526	14,46,019	7,73,10,545
Add Draft Account				5,00,000
TOTAL				7,78,10,545
Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act				5,99,95,000
GRAND TOTAL				13,78,05,545

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

##### OPIUM.

*The 17th July, 1886.*

No. 1951.—It is hereby notified—

- (1) that in the calendar year 1887, 57,000 chests of Bengal Opium will be offered for sale, 4,750 chests in each month of the year;
- (2) that of the 4,750 chests to be offered for sale each month, 2,375 chests will consist of Patna and 2,375 chests of Benares Opium.

#### SEPARATE REVENUE.

##### ASSESSED TAXES.

##### INCOME TAX.

*The 16th July, 1886.*

No. 1983.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 35 of the Court Fees Act, 1870, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the fee payable under that Act on an application to a Collector or to any officer or person exercising all or any of the functions of a Collector, with respect either to liability to assessment, or to the amount of an assessment, under Act II of 1886, shall be limited to one anna.

No. 2003.—In exercise of the power conferred by Section 6 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt from liability to the tax payable under the said Act the whole of the income of persons residing in the Hill Tracts of Chittagong and not in the service of the Government.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1886.*

##### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 464.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, Brigade-Surgeon G. Farrell, C.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy, is appointed Principal Medical Officer of the Field Force in Upper Burma, with the temporary rank of Deputy Surgeon-General, with effect from such date as he may take over charge of the duties from Surgeon-Major H. W. Mackinnon.

##### NO. 465.—ARMY CLOTHING DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. H. Mackesy, Bengal S. C., officiating Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Colonel B. Walton, C.I.E., who has vacated the appointment on succeeding to the Colonel's allowance. Dated 16th June, 1886.

##### NO. 466.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. L. Phillips, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 16th May, 1885.

Lieutenant G. F. D. Hamilton, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 26th June, 1885.

**No. 467.—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—**

*No. 3 Field Battery.*

Lieutenant A. F. Montanaro, R.A., Supernumerary Subaltern, to be Subaltern, *vice* Captain W. H. S. Earle, R.A., who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 19th May, 1886.

*3rd Infantry.*

Lieutenant S. M. Mason, Wing Officer, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain C. J. Orr, who vacates the appointment on promotion. Dated 23rd June, 1886.

**STAFF CORPS—**

**No. 468.**—Lieutenant Arthur Henry McMahon, Liverpool Regiment, Wing Officer, 1st Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 14th July, 1885, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 469.**—With reference to G. O. No. 305 of 1886, Lieutenant Ivor Phillips, Manchester Regiment, officiating Wing Officer, 2nd Sikh Infantry, Punjab Frontier Force, having passed the professional examination, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps from the 8th October, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 470.**—Lieutenant H. L. Goodenough, Border Regiment, has been appointed to the Bengal Staff Corps, on probation, with effect from the 6th June, 1886, and has been posted to a corps under the Government of India.

**VOLUNTEER CORPS—**

*Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 471.**—Major George Fletcher Ottley Boughey, R.E., to be Commandant, *vice* Major W. Innes, who vacates the appointment on transfer.

*Ghazipur Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 472.**—Mr. William Thomas Clifford Beckett to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

*Northern Bengal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

**No. 473.**—Mr. William Lloyd to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

**FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.**

**No. 474.** The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., R.A., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, Quartermaster General in India, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Article 824, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

Colonel F. E. A. Chamier, Bengal S. C., District Judge, 1st Grade, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (p. a.) for one year and 279 days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant B. R. Ward, R.E., Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. McConaghey, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 475.**—Major A. E. Ward, Bengal S. C., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough in and out of India, (p. a.) for one year and fifty-seven days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

**No. 476.**—Captain F. N. Maude, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, is granted furlough in and out of India, (m. c.) for 276 days, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868, with effect from the 5th October, 1885. This cancels the furlough granted to him in G. O. No. 156 of 1886.

**No. 477.**—Lieutenant-Colonel C. J. Durand, Bengal S. C., Military Accountant, 1st Class, 1st Grade, is granted leave in India, (p. a.) from the 10th August, 1886, under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps.

**HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.**

**No. 478.**—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council announces that Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to approve of the undermentioned corps being permitted to bear the words specified below upon their colors or appointments, in commemoration of the operations in the Eastern Soudan, in the vicinity of Suakin, during the year 1885:—

"Queen's Own" Madras Sappers and Miners.	{ "Suakin, 1885," "Toirek."
9th Bengal Lancers	{ "Suakin, 1885."
15th Bengal Infantry (The Loodiana Sikhs).	{ "Suakin, 1885," "Toirek."
17th Bengal Infantry (The Loyal Poorbeah Regiment).	{ "Suakin, 1885," "Toirek."
28th Bombay Infantry	{ "Suakin, 1885," "Toirek."

**LONDON GAZETTE.**

**No. 479.**—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"London Gazette," dated the 11th June, 1886, pages 2800 and 2801.

**INDIA OFFICE;**

11th June, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and the Indian Military Forces made by the Governments in India:—

**BENGAL STAFF CORPS.**

*To be Majors.*

Captain Arthur Coombe Gordon Lydiard. Dated 3rd April, 1886.

Captain Henry Opie Woodhouse. Dated 10th April, 1886.

**BENGAL INFANTRY.**

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Hatley Frere Woodcock. Dated 27th March, 1886.

**BENGAL MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.**

Surgeons to be Surgeons-Major. Dated 31st March, 1886:—

John Lane Corbett, M.D.

Samuel Haslett Browne, M.D.

Edward Mair.  
James Armstrong.  
Louis Richard Dawson, M.D.  
Horace Parr Yeld.  
John Campbell Fullerton.  
Charles James Hislop Warden.

\* \* \* \*

#### INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Colonel.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Reginald William Sartorius, C.M.G., V.C., Bengal Infantry. Dated 27th February, 1886.

\* \* \* \*

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 480.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

##### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Elliot Alexander Money. Dated 16th July, 1886.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 481.—Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal S. C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 14th June, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 482.—Lieutenant-Colonel Charles James Durand, Bengal S. C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th August, 1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

No. 483.—The undermentioned officers have been transferred to the half-pay list, with effect from the dates specified, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

Major A. J. T. Welchman, General List, Infantry,—9th June, 1886.

Captain T. S. M. Woolley, Bengal S. C.,—4th June, 1886.

#### REWARDS.

##### No. 484.—ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit the undermentioned Native Officer to the 2nd Class of the Order of British India, with effect from the date specified:—

##### BOMBAY.

*To the 2nd Class, with the title of Bahadur.*

Subadar Habib Khan, 27th Bombay Infantry, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Down Singh, Bahadur, deceased,—12th April, 1886.

The following adjustment of rank is made:—

Ressaldar Mirza Jamal-ud-din Beg, 1st Bombay Lancers, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 7th November, 1885, vice pensioned Subadar-Major Hájí Khan, Bahadur, deceased.

Subadar-Major Rāma Karilkar, 28th Bombay Infantry, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 15th February, 1886, vice Subadar Harnām Porie, Bahadur, promoted.

Ressaldar Khúshál Misr, 2nd Bombay Lancers, to rank as Bahadur, with effect from the 15th March, 1886, vice Subadar-Major Dost Muhammad, Bahadur, promoted.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

##### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 33.—In G. G. O. No. 30 of 1886, for "leave on medical certificate under Section 128, Civil Leave Code," read "furlough under Section 132, Civil Leave Code."

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 16th July, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 3rd and the 16th July, 1886:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Engineers	Major T. J. Willans	4th July, 1886	Shillong	...	

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th July, 1886.*

No. 183.—Mr. T. E. Owen, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Engineer-in-Chief of the Beas-Cuttack-Puri Railway Surveys.

*The 12th July, 1886.*

No. 184.—Major A. D. McArthur, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, is appointed to officiate as a Superintending Engineer in Bengal, with temporary rank in the 3rd Class, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the Orissa Circle.

No. 185.—Mr. H. Hamfress, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, is promoted

to Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, with effect from the 5th November, 1885.

*The 14th July, 1886.*

**No. 186.**—Captain M. Laugharne, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, temporarily employed in Bengal, is retransferred to Burmah.

**No. 187.**—Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India has sanctioned, in Railway Despatch No. 45, dated 20th May, 1886, the revised estimate, amounting to Rs. 44,00,953, of the cost of constructing the Katni-Umaria Section of the Belaspur-Etawah State Railway.

**No. 188.**—Mr. W. C. Rennie, Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, whose services have been lent to the Indian Midland Railway Company, is granted furlough on private affairs for three months and fifteen days

under Section 50 *b* of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

**No. 189.**—Mr. S. M. Johnson, Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, at his own request, with effect from such date as he may be relieved of his duties by Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts.

Mr. F. Rawson, Deputy Examiner of Accounts, in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is transferred to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway.

Mr. J. B. Braddon, Examiner of Accounts, attached to the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is appointed Examiner of Accounts, Provincial Railways, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

**No. 190.**—The following promotions are made in the Superior Accounts Establishment:

Names.	From	To	With effect from
Major E. A. Trevor, R.E.	Examiner, 2nd Class	Examiner, 1st Class, temporary rank.	{ 7th May, 1886. 3rd June, 1886.
Mr. R. G. Macdonald	Examiner, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>		
Major F. G. Oldham, R.E.	Examiner, 3rd Class	Examiner, 2nd Class, temporary rank.	{ 7th May, 1886. 7th May, 1886. 7th May, 1886. 3rd June, 1886.
Mr. R. K. Williams	Examiner, 3rd Class		
Mr. F. Morrison	Examiner, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem.</i>		
Mr. F. P. Quinlan	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank.		
Mr. A. R. Becher	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade	Examiner, 3rd Class, temporary rank.	{ 7th May, 1886. 7th May, 1886. 7th May, 1886. 3rd June, 1886.
Major J. S. Biscoe, S.C.	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade		
Mr. F. L. Brown	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade		
Mr. C. C. Harold	Examiner, 4th Class, 1st Grade		
Captain H. Clarke, R.E.	Deputy Examiner, 1st Grade	Examiner, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, temporary rank.	3rd June, 1886.

**No. 191.**—Mr. R. A. English, Examiner of Public Works Accounts, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Sind-Sagar State Railway, during the absence of Mr. Goodfellow on privilege leave, or until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,  
Secretary to the Government of India



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 30.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 24, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bill introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Indian Ports Act, 1875, Amendment Bill.

The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 30.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 21st July, 1886.*

No. 250.—Mr. H. B. Webster is permitted to resign Her Majesty's Bengal Civil Service, with effect from the 7th May, 1886.

*The 23rd July, 1886.*

No. 255.—*Appointment.*—Colonel A. Bloomfield, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Class, substantively *pro tempore*, vice Colonel H. C. E. Ward.

#### PATENTS.

*The 19th July, 1886.*

No. 848.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any

specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 165 of 1885.—Alexander William Gillman and Samuel Spencer, both of the Castle Brewery, St. George's Road, Southwark, in the County of Surrey, England, Consulting Practical Brewers and Analytical Chemists, for improvements in the treatment of grain to be used in brewing, distilling, and vinegar-making.

No. 23 of 1886.—James Roots, of Bishopsgate Street Without, London, England, Medical Assistant, for improvements in the construction of oil lamps.

No. 24 of 1886.—William Bull, Civil Engineer, at present residing in Bombay, for an improved tile for roofing purposes.

No. 64 of 1886.—William Charles Boyce, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, at present Deputy Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Goalundo, in Bengal, for an improved method and apparatus for applying a covering to railway trucks, cargo boats and the like, whereby the contents are kept safe and wind and water proof, and the covering itself is preserved and guarded against loss.

No. 113 of 1886.—Thomas Alexander, Samuel Alexander, and Robert Paterson, of Kirkintilloch, in the County of Dumbarton, Scotland, Gasfitters, for improvements in apparatus for making oil gas.

No. 119 of 1886.—Howard Devenish Pearsall, of London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in hydraulic apparatus for raising or forcing water and other liquids or for forcing or exhausting air and other gases.

#### FORESTS.

*The 23rd July, 1886.*

No. 604 F.—Consequent on the grant of furlough to Captain E. S. Wood, Conservator of Forests of the 2nd (officiating 1st) Grade, in charge of the Oudh Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the following temporary promotions are made, with effect from the 12th August, 1886, or the subsequent date on which Captain Wood may avail himself of the leave in question:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. J. van Someren, M.G.L.I., Conservator of Forests of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in Berar, to officiate in the 1st Grade of Conservators.

Mr. H. C. Hill, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in British Burma and officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators.

Mr. R. H. C. Whittall, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Central Provinces, and Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Oudh Circle in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

##### MUSEUMS AND EXHIBITIONS.

*Simla, the 23rd July, 1886.*

No. 1826—1-39 Ex.—The following telegram, dated the 16th July, 1886, received from Sir Philip Cunliffe Owen, Secretary to the Royal Commissioners for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, is published for general information:—

“Telegram, 16th July, 1886.

From—SIR PHILIP CUNLIFFE OWEN, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.I.E., London,

To—VICEROY, Simla.

I am requested by the Prince of Wales to inform your Excellency that the Queen-Emress visited the Indian Section of the Exhibition this morning, through which she was conducted by Mr. Buck, Commissioner for India. Her Majesty carefully inspected the collections from Hyderabad, Coorg, Mysore, Madras, Burma, Assam,

the Central Provinces, Cashmere, Punjab, North-West Provinces and Oudh, Bengal and Nepal, Bombay and Baroda, Central India States and the Rajputana States. The Queen also inspected in detail the Economic Section, with the value of which Her Majesty was deeply impressed, the Silk Culture Court, and the Indian Palace. Her Majesty expressed her deep satisfaction in the splendid collections which have been brought together from the many portions of Her Indian Empire, and is desirous that your Excellency should make known to the Government of India and to their Highnesses the Princes her appreciation of their generous co-operation. The following gentlemen were presented to Her Majesty:—Major Nevill, Commissioner for the Nizam of Hyderabad, Colonel Lemesurier, Commissioner for the Maharajah of Mysore, Mr. Bhownuggree, Commissioner for the Thakur Sahib of Bhownugger, Mr. Royle, Drs. Watt and Tyler, and Messrs. Wardle and H. S. King.”

C. J. LYALL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 17th July, 1886.*

No. 1436 G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. John Fortune as in temporary charge of the Belgian Consulate at Madras, during the absence of Mr. Ernest Donner.

No. 1439 G.—The following promotion is made in the Infantry Branch of the Deoli Irregular Force, with effect from the 15th June, 1886:—

Subadar Mangla to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Bundhoo Ram, invalided.

*The 22nd July, 1886.*

No. 1462 G.—Surgeon D. French Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), officiating Residency Surgeon in Meywar, is granted furlough to Europe for one year, on medical certificate, with effect from the 29th June, 1886, under Chapter V, Section 50, of the Civil Leave Code.

No. 1464 G.—Surgeon W. W. Webb, M.B., officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is appointed to officiate as Residency Surgeon Meywar, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon D. French Mullen, M.D., or until further orders.

No. 1468 G.—Kesheo Rao Jayakrishna, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class, is appointed an Extra Assistant Commissioner of the 5th Class in the Berar Commission, with effect from the 10th May, 1886, *vice* Edalji Bahmanji, Supernumerary Assistant Commissioner of the 3rd Class, absorbed.

No. 1470 G.—Consequent on the reorganization of Berar Commission raising one Deputy Commissionership of the 3rd Class to the 2nd Class, the following appointments are made, with effect from the 3rd June, 1886:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. FitzGerald, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, and officiating in the 2nd Class, to be a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class.

Colonel H. C. Menzies, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class, to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel FitzGerald.

No. 1472 G.—The services of Surgeon-Major C. E. McVittie, Medical Officer, 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, and officiating Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 7th July, 1886.

*The 23rd July, 1886.*

No. 2490 I.—With reference to the Notifications of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, Nos. 286 I. and 287 I., dated the 23rd January, 1884, and No. 1380 G., dated the 17th July, 1884, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, Assistant Political Agent for Banswara and Pertabgarh, to be the Magistrate of Abu, *vice* Captain C. Herbert, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 22nd June, 1886.

No. 2492 I.—Lieutenant A. F. Pinhey, officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class and Assistant Political Agent for Banswara and Pertabgarh, is posted as Assistant to the General Superintendent of Operations for the Suppression of Thuggee and Dacoity in Lower Rajputana, in addition to his own duties, and with effect from the 22nd June, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 23rd July, 1886.

No. 2151.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*  
(Lakhs of Rupees.)  
June 1886.

	IN JUNE		TO END OF JUNE		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1886-87.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1885-86.	Budget, 1886-87.	Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation)	2.47	2.42	6.16	6.56	23.32	23.15
Opium	68	70	2.17	2.08	9.23	8.94
Salt	52	55	1.74	1.71	6.39	6.34
Stamps	34	35	97	99	3.09	3.06
Excise	36	30	1.05	1.02	4.14	4.15
Provincial Rates	36	33	88	90	2.91	2.98
Customs	9	8	32	30	1.17	1.20
Assessed Taxes	10	11	18	30	1.34	50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only)	2	2	6	6	42	43
Registration	3	3	8	9	31	31
Tributes from Native States	2	3	11	11	71	70
Other Civil Revenue	18	22	65	71	3.20	3.13
<b>TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS</b>	<b>5.17</b>	<b>5.20</b>	<b>14.37</b>	<b>14.83</b>	<b>56.83</b>	<b>55.49</b>
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works	— 12	— 14	— 88	— 1.02	— 3.82	— 3.81
Opium	— 16	— 16	— 1.72	— 1.98	— 2.65	— 3.05
Other Civil Expenditure	— 1.54	— 1.84	— 4.80	— 5.22	— 22.45	— 20.99
<b>TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS</b>	<b>— 1.82</b>	<b>— 2.14</b>	<b>— 7.40</b>	<b>— 8.22</b>	<b>— 28.92</b>	<b>— 27.85</b>
Extraordinary Receipts	...	...	...	...	...	+ 2.17
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.</b>						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues)	+ 41	+ 4	+ 1.01	+ 2	+ 49	+ 91
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above)	— 3	— 2	— 7	— 19	— 1	— 33
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above)	+ 37	+ 44	+ 1.48	+ 1.60	+ 4.07	+ 4.99
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c.	...	...	...	...	— 42	— 47
Military Receipts	+ 5	+ 7	+ 18	+ 20	+ 83	+ 1.13
Military Issues	— 1.08	— 1.27	— 3.30	— 4.25	— 12.99	— 14.78
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts	+ 43	+ 31	+ 1.34	+ 97	— 2.35	+ 4.28
Issues	— 69	— 51	— 2.07	— 1.62		— 5.97
East Indian Railway Receipts	+ 40	+ 34	+ 1.23	+ 1.15	+ 2.80	+ 4.18
Issues	— 10	— 11	— 36	— 33		— 1.35
Ordinary Branches Receipts	+ 15	+ 17	+ 47	+ 35	— 5.44	+ 1.70
Issues	— 50	— 61	— 1.61	— 1.97		— 7.58
<b>TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS</b>	<b>— 59</b>	<b>— 1.15</b>	<b>— 1.70</b>	<b>— 4.07</b>	<b>— 13.02</b>	<b>— 13.29</b>
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments)	...	— 3	...	— 6	— 2	— 48
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above)	— 45	— 19	— 50	+ 18		+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Account	— 16	— 9	— 62	— 44	— 4.55	— 3.34
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £	— 34	— 27	— 2.08	— 2.64	— 13.33	— 11.16
Other Debt heads (Net as above)	— 31	+ 35	— 74	+ 53	+ 1.23	— 1.50
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS</b>	<b>— 1.26</b>	<b>— 23</b>	<b>— 3.94</b>	<b>— 2.43</b>	<b>— 16.67</b>	<b>— 16.31</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES</b>	<b>+ 1.50</b>	<b>+ 1.68</b>	<b>+ 1.33</b>	<b>+ 11</b>	<b>— 1.78</b>	<b>+ 21</b>
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	12.58	10.97	12.75	12.54	12.40	12.54
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks	14.08	12.65	14.08	12.65	10.62	12.75

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 19th July, 1886.*

No. 2042.—Mr. J. Dillon, Comptroller, Post Office, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. W. Alpin having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Dillon made over, and Mr. Alpin received, charge of the duties of that office before noon on the 6th July, 1886.

No. 2051.—Mr. H. G. H. Keene having been appointed Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, and Mr. W. T. Piercy having been transferred to the office of the Comptroller of India Treasuries as Assistant Comptroller General, Mr. Keene received charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant General, Bengal, from Mr. Piercy before noon on the 5th July, 1886.

## CODES.

*The 19th July, 1886.*

No. 2044.

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

## CHAPTER III.

PAGE 10.

*Section 11 (b).*

*Substitute the following for the first six lines of this Section:—*

"(b) Medical Officers lent to charitable dispensaries or hospitals in British India, the Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination, Calcutta, the Superintendent of Vaccination in Karachi, the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination in Bombay, the head, second, third and fourth clerks in the Presidency Vaccination Office, Bombay, and the clerk in the office of the Superintendent of Vaccination at Karachi, who are all Enrolled Officers of Government."

*The 20th July, 1886.*

No. 2072.

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 212.

*Section 161 (b).**Rule 3.*

*Substitute the following for the sentence beginning with "Except" in this Rule:—*

"Except in the case (a) of Covenanted Engine Drivers and (b) of Covenanted Mechanics, Boilermakers, &c., when the recovery should be made in such a manner as will ensure their receiving in any one month not less than (a) Rs. 25, exclusive of overtime or other allowances, and (b) Rs. 50."

*The 21st July, 1886.*

No. 2075.

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 188.

*Section 122.*

*Insert the following "Note" under this Section:—*

["NOTE.—Time spent by a Chaplain in Kashmir, under Foreign Department order No. 84, dated 13th March, 1863, counts as time spent on duty, except for the purposes of this Section."] "

*The 22nd July, 1886.*

No. 2097.

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE.

PAGE 153.

*Section 26.*

*Strike out the words "other than a Native Judge" in this Section.*

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## ASSESSED TAXES.

## INCOME TAX.

*The 22nd July, 1886.*

No. 2100.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that the Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall be deemed to be a "Service Fund" within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593, dated the 5th February, 1886.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## STAMPS.

## NON-JUDICIAL.

## EXEMPTIONS, &amp;c.

*The 21st July, 1886.*

No. 2087.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1880, the Municipality of Madras has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 1,500 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 3,00,000, which the said Municipality was authorized to borrow, and which has been raised by the issue of the undermentioned debentures, dated the 15th May, 1883—

No.	Rs.
$\frac{01}{001}$ to $\frac{10}{010}$ at ...	10,000 each.
$\frac{01}{011}$ to $\frac{06}{036}$ at ...	5,000 each.
$\frac{01}{037}$ to $\frac{07}{103}$ at ...	1,000 each.
$\frac{01}{104}$ to $\frac{06}{109}$ at ...	500 each.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above-mentioned debentures from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

No. 2089.—Whereas the Municipality of Madras raised in the year 1879 a debenture loan to the amount of Rupees 20,000, and issued the bonds on properly stamped papers of the aggregate value of Rupees 100, and has now requested that the terms of the Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated 13th November, 1880, may be extended to those debenture bonds.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the debenture bonds, dated 8th December, 1879, from any stamp duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 23rd July, 1886.*

### SPECIAL.

No. 485.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Right Hon'ble the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to notify the transfer of the Punjab Frontier Force, the administration of which has hitherto been vested in the Government of the Punjab, to the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

In doing so, His Excellency in Council is authorized to express the high sense entertained by Her Majesty the Queen-Empress of the loyal and brilliant services which, under the Government of the province, the Punjab Frontier Force has invariably rendered to the State from the earliest period of its creation. The Governor-General in Council takes this opportunity to place on record his appreciation of the admirable manner in which the Force has for so many years been administered by the Punjab Government, and of the wise and well-directed measures taken by that Government from time to time to promote and maintain its efficiency.

In arranging the details of this change of control, the political exigencies of the frontier have been kept prominently in view, and every effort has been, and will be, made to interfere as little as possible with the present system of frontier administration. The Force will therefore continue as a separate unit for frontier duties, and, as far as may be found practicable, its local and distinctive character will be preserved, its institutions maintained, and its existing privileges continued.

The transfer will take place from the 1st August, 1886, and His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council is confident that all ranks of the Force, British and Native, under the command of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, will spare no efforts to worthily uphold the traditions of loyalty, discipline, and bravery, which have been handed down to them, and to maintain unimpaired the *esprit de corps*, efficiency, and soldierly qualities, which have gained for the Punjab Frontier Force honor and distinction, both in cantonments and in the field, and have raised this fine body of troops to the distinguished position of a fighting force second to none in the Army.

### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 486.—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Captain H. T. Faithfull, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 19th Bengal Infantry, to be a

Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General for Musketry, *vice* Major W. F. Nuthall, whose tour of service in that appointment has expired. Dated 1st July, 1886.

### COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT,—TRANSPORT BRANCH.

No. 487.—Colonel R. C. R. Clifford, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, to be Commissary-General for Transport;

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. R. J. Shakespear, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class;

Major H. H. Kelly, Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 3rd Class;

Captain E. A. E. Wyllly, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class, to be Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 4th Class;

Lieutenant W. J. R. Wickham, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 1st Class,—

with effect from the 4th July, 1886, *vice* Colonel R. C. Low, C.B., Commissary-General for Transport, appointed to the command of a brigade in Upper Burma.

No. 488.—In G. G. O. No. 466 of 1886, confirming Lieutenant Hamilton in the Commissariat Department, *after* the words "Sub-Assistant Commissary-General," insert the words "2nd Class."

### No. 489.—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 15th February, 1886:—

Háiat Khan to be Jemadar.

### No. 490.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant S. V. Thornton, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class, *vice* Lieutenant F. A. L. Powell, R.A., officiating as Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class. Dated 12th July, 1886.

### VOLUNTEER CORPS.

*Calcutta Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 491.—Mr. Daniel Alexander Campbell to be Lieutenant, *vice* Lieutenant H. E. Girard, become supernumerary.

*Cawnpore Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

No. 492.—In G. G. O. No. 382 of 1886, for "Mr. William Blennerhasset to be Lieutenant," read "Mr. William Blennerhasset to be Captain."

### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 493.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant W. A. J. O'Meara, R.E., Company Officer, Bengal Sappers and Miners, (m. c.) for 180 days, under rule IX, note 2, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 494.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel H. W. Webster, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

Lieutenant H. H. Dobbie, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for four months.

#### JUDICIAL.

No. 495.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to specially extend Article 166 of the Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869) to the following frontier posts at which troops are stationed, namely,—

The Fort of Pishin.

Sibi.

Thal-Chotiali.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 496.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 18th June, 1886, pages 2910 and 2911.

#### "INDIA OFFICE ;

18th June, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from the service of the undermentioned Officers of Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces :—

Colonel Robert Cotton Money, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1886.

Colonel George Fergus Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th April, 1886.

Colonel Hardress Edmond Waller, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd June, 1886.

Colonel John Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1886.

Colonel Woulfe Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th April, 1886.

Colonel Daniel Wilson Laughton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1886.

Colonel Alexander Henry Edward Campbell, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st May, 1886.

Colonel George Lodwick Warden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th April, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 15th April, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Edward Rice Butler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st April, 1886.

Major the Honourable George Thomas Maitland, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th April, 1886.

Major Francis Montgomery Onslow, Madras Cavalry. Dated 7th May, 1886.

Deputy Surgeon-General William Henry Rean, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 28th March, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon Christopher Joynt, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 25th April, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 9th February, 1886.

Surgeon-Major John Charles Whishaw, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 15th February, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Theophilus Bolton Wright Plunkett Johnston, half-pay, Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 16th April, 1886.

The undermentioned Officer has been permitted to resign the Service :—

Lieutenant Frederick Simpson St. Quintin, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 7th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Officers have been granted a step of Honorary Rank on retirement :—

#### To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Robert Cotton Money, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 20th March, 1886.

Colonel George Fergus Graham, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 10th April, 1886.

Colonel Hardress Edmond Waller, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 3rd June, 1886.

Colonel John Charles Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st April, 1886.

Colonel Woulfe Hay, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 4th April, 1886.

Colonel Daniel Wilson Laughton, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 10th May, 1886.

Colonel Alexander Henry Edward Campbell, Madras Cavalry. Dated 1st May, 1886.

Colonel George Lodwick Warden, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 8th April, 1886.

#### To be Colonels.

Lieutenant-Colonel Arthur William Capel, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 15th April, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Stephen Edward Rice Butler, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 21st April, 1886.

#### To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major the Honourable George Thomas Maitland, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 12th April, 1886.

Major Francis Montgomery Onslow, Madras Cavalry. Dated 7th May, 1886.

#### To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon John Houston, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 26th March, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon Christopher Joynt, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 25th April, 1886.

#### To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major Richard Thomas Lyons, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 9th February, 1886.

Surgeon-Major John Charles Whishaw, M.D., Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 15th February, 1886.

"London Gazette," dated the 22nd June, 1886, page 2978.

#### "WAR OFFICE ;

Pall Mall, 22nd June, 1886.

#### MEMORANDA.

\* \* \* \*

Lieutenant-Colonel Alexander Tulloch Roland, Madras Staff Corps, to be Colonel. Dated 4th April, 1886.

\* \* \* \*

Deputy-Commissary and Honorary-Lieutenant William Adolphus Armstrong, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary rank of Captain. Dated 20th November, 1885.

Deputy-Assistant Commissary Joseph Tyler, Bengal Establishment, to have the honorary

rank of Lieutenant. Dated 20th November, 1885.

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

The undermentioned Officers have been transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel Charles Edward Bates, Madras. Dated 12th December, 1885.

Colonel Richard Barter, C.B., Bengal. Dated 10th May, 1886.

Major-General Sir Campbell Claye Grant Ross, K.C.B., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals:—

Robert Murray, C.S.I., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

Reginald Quintin Mainwaring, Madras. Dated 18th May, 1886.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Major-General Robert Murray, C.S.I., Bengal. Dated 18th May, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels to be Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 18th May, 1886:—

Charles Henry Hall, Bengal.

Edward Owen Leggatt, Madras.

Richard Alexander Moore, Madras.

Charles Edward Bates, Madras.

John Miles, Bombay.

William Charles Robert Mylne, Bengal.

Charles Nedham, Bengal.

John Wood Rideout, Madras.

Walter Theodore Chitty, Bombay.

Thomas Mowbray Baumgartner, Bombay.

James Kempt Couper, Bengal.

William James Pratt Barlow, Bengal.

#### INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

The promotion of Major-General Robert Sale Hill, C.B., Bengal Infantry, is antedated from 2nd January, 1886, to 20th December, 1885.

Colonel Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry, to be Major-General. Dated 18th May, 1886.

Major-General William Charles Gott, Bengal Infantry, to be Lieutenant-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List. Dated 18th May, 1886.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Major-General Charles Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry. Dated 18th May, 1886.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 497.—Conductor James Kirk, Ordnance Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 498.—Honorary Surgeon-Major Joseph Alexander Cooper, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment, with effect from the 25th July, 1886.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 499.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Colonel A. K. Comber, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Colonel J. Michael, C.S.I., Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 2nd January, 1886.

Colonel J. Burn, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of Major-General L. W. Buck having become supernumerary on the effective list of the Indian Army, from the 14th January, 1886.

Colonel E. Dandridge, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General G. R. S. Burrows, Bombay Infantry, to the rank of Lieutenant-General, on the 3rd February, 1886.

Colonel T. E. Gordon, C.B., C.S.I., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. N. Young, Bengal S. C., on the 4th February, 1886.

Colonel W. Bannerman, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General C. Lyons-Montgomery, Bengal S. C., on the 6th February, 1886.

Colonel T. S. Hawks, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General W. Gordon, C.I.E., Bengal S. C., on the 10th February, 1886.

Colonel J. J. H. Gordon, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General H. H. O'Connell, Madras S. C., on the 16th February, 1886.

Colonel W. M. Lees, Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General J. Marquis, Bengal S. C., on the 17th February, 1886.

Major-General J. I. Murray, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General Sir C. C. G. Ross, Bengal S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 18th May, 1886.

Colonel G. J. Melliss, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General R. Murray, C.S.I., on the 18th May, 1886.

Colonel T. C. Georges, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General C. Batchelor, Bengal Cavalry, on the 18th May, 1886.

(This cancels G. G. O. Nos. 181, 248 and 26 of 1886.)

No. 500.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval;—

**BENGAL STAFF CORPS.**

*To be Major.*

Captain Francis Richard Begbie,—20th July, 1886.

**No. 501.—NATIVE ARMY—**

*12th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Ahmed Ali Ján to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Zamán Ali Khán, deceased,—with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

*15th Bengal Cavalry.*

Kot-Duffadar Muhammad Nawáz Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mústafa Shah, invalided,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*33rd Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Káli Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chét Singh, invalided,—with effect from the 1st April, 1886.

*1st Battalion, 1st Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Partáb Bisht to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Dal Sing Thápa, transferred to 2nd Battalion;

Jemadar Harkmani Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Rúdarbír Bogti, transferred to 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Kálú Gurung to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Partáb Bisht, promoted;

Havildar Narsing Nagarkoti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Harkmani Thápa, promoted;

Havildar Padam Sing Rána to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mán Sing Bhandári, transferred to 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Gangádhār Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dévi Sing Kharki, transferred to 2nd Battalion;

Havildar Túláram Pún to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bhim Sing Rána, transferred to 2nd Battalion,—

with effect from the 19th February, 1886.

*2nd Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Subadar Kúlpattí Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar-Major;

Subadar Bahádur Singh, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Subadar Púran Singh, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Chandarbír Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Jangbír Bhandári, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Jagbír Rána, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Chandarbír Thápa, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Indarbír Kavar, from the 1st Battalion, to be Subadar;

Jemadar Santbír Nagarkoti, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Nán Sing Gurung, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Hark Sing Mahat, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar.

Havildar Umar Sing Bhandári, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Hark Sing Bisht, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Padam Sing Rána, from the 1st Battalion, to be Jemadar;

Havildar Baktáwar Thápa, from the 38th Bengal Infantry, to be Jemadar,—

with effect from the 22nd April, 1886, on the formation of the Battalion.

**No. 502.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—**

Sub-Conductor Arthur Fréderick Wickham to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Frederick Clarke, Assistant Overseer, Small Arms Ammunition Factory, Kirkee, to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, *seconded*;

Store-Sergeant William Smith to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 1st January, 1886, *vice* Conductor W. H. Steele, *seconded*.

Store-Sergeant Joseph Ratcliffe to be Sub-Conductor, on probation, with effect from the 22nd January, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor G. B. Allen, pensioned;

Sub-Conductor Ebenezer Johnson, Store-keeper, Gunpowder Factory, Kirkee, to be Conductor, *seconded*;

Sub-Conductor Alexander Sandilands to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Martin to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 9th February, 1886, *vice* Conductor J. Allen, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Thomas John Scott to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Augustus William Fiegehen to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 15th May, 1886, *vice* Conductor J. Neill, pensioned.

Sub-Conductor Patrick Halpin to be Conductor;

Store-Sergeant Thomas Davey to be Sub-Conductor, on probation,—

with effect from the 21st May, 1886, *vice* Conductor W. Clews, pensioned.

**RETIREMENTS.**

No. 503.—Major Francis Henry Hinde, General List, Infantry, is permitted to retire from the service, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

**No. 504.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—**

*3rd or Sind, Punjab and Indus Valley Railways Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Boyle T. Hill is permitted to retain his rank and to wear the uniform of his corps on retirement.

**MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.**

**APPOINTMENTS.**

No. 505.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 4th March, 1886:—

Captain A. Porcelli, R.E., as an Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Supernumerary.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd July, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 17th and the 23rd July, 1886:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps ...	Captain W. G. Dunsford ...	12th June, 1886	Selen, Upper Burma.	...	

*Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 10th and the 23rd July, 1886.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Edward Augustus Murphy	Conductor ...	Commissariat Department, Transport Branch.	12th August, 1885.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 1,850 1 6	...	22nd September, 1886.

E. H. H. COLLEN, *Lieut.-Colonel,*  
*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 19th July, 1886.*

**No. 194.**—Mr. W. F. Barrow, Examiner of Accounts, Imperial State Railways, North-Western Provinces and Central India, is appointed Government Examiner of Accounts of the Indian Midland Railway Company, with effect from the 26th May, 1886.

**No. 195.**—Mr. W. H. James is appointed to Class IV of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

**No. 196.**—The following is published for general information:—

No. 724 R.T., dated 17th July, 1886.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Public Works Department.

*General Rules for working the Morvi State Railway.*

Read again—

Section 8 of Act IV (The Indian Railway Act) of 1879.

Public Works Department Notification, No. 299, dated 13th September, 1880, publishing the General Rules for all Railways in India with Public Works Department Circular No. 17 Ry., dated 21st August, 1880.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 298, dated 4th February, 1886, and enclosure.

Public Works Department letter No. 276 R.T., dated 16th March, 1886.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 989, dated 26th April, 1886.

Public Works Department letter No. 463 R.T., dated 7th May, 1886.

Read also—

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 1527, dated 6th July, 1886.

**OBSERVATIONS.**—In accordance with the provisions of Section 8 of the Indian Railway Act, IV of 1879, the Government of Bombay submits an application from His Highness the Thakur Saheb of Morvi for sanction to the adoption, on the Morvi State Railway, of the General Rules for all Railways in India published in the *Gazette of India*, dated 18th September, 1880.

**RESOLUTION.**—In compliance with the above-mentioned application, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to sanction, with immediate effect, the adoption of the General Rules referred to, with the exception of Section XVII.

**ORDER.**—Ordered, that this Resolution be communicated to the Government of Bombay for information and guidance.

Ordered also, that the Rules, which have already been published in the *Gazette of India*, be further notified to the Railway servants and the public by a copy thereof and of this Resolution being kept open to inspection, without any payment, in the Office of the Station Master of every Station on the Morvi State Railway.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

*The 21st July, 1886.*

**No. 197.**—Mr. E. Lund, Accountant, 1st Grade, and Honorary Assistant Examiner, is promoted to Deputy Examiner, 2nd Grade, temporary rank, and appointed to officiate as Deputy Examiner of State Railway Stores.

**No. 198.**—The services of Dr. H. Warth, on special duty in connection with coal explorations in the Salt Range, are replaced at the disposal of the Home Department, with effect from the 16th July, 1886.

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 17th July, 1886.*

**No. 192.**—Consequent on the return to duty from privilege leave of Mr. J. H. Lane, Director of Traffic, Indian Telegraph Department, on the forenoon of the 1st July, 1886, Mr. J. Burke, officiating Director, reverted to his substantive rank of Superintendent, 2nd Grade, from that date.

**No. 193.**—Mr. G. A. Gosselin, Superintendent, 2nd Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the afternoon of the 30th June, 1886.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 31.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 31, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

The Lower Burma Gaols Delivery Act, 1886.

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Companies Act, 1882, Amendment Bill.

The Punjab Land-revenue Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 31.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 24th July, 1886.*

No. 257.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India by the death of the Hon'ble Major-General Thomas Elliott Hughes, C.I.E., R.A., Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, has been graciously pleased to appoint MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE TOMKYNES CHESNEY, C.S.I., R.E., to be an Ordinary Member of the said Council.

MAJOR-GENERAL CHESNEY has this day, forenoon, under the usual salute, taken his seat as an Ordinary Member of the Governor-General's Council.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 30th July, 1886.*

No. 361.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 13, dated 2nd January 1880, and

Home Department Notification No. 150, dated 15th March 1880.

Home Department Resolution Nos. F. 336-42, dated 30th July 1880.

in modification of the orders marginally noted, the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary of State, to issue the following orders regarding the administrative staff of the Indian Medical Service in the several Provinces of India.

## 2. The administrative appointments are the following :—

	Monthly salary. Rs.
1 Surgeon-General and Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India	2,700
1 Secretary to the Surgeon-General and Special Assistant to the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India.	1,200 rising to 1,400.
1 Deputy Surgeon-General with title of Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals for civil medical administration in Bengal	2,250
1 Ditto ditto for North-Western Provinces and Oudh	2,250
1 Ditto ditto for Punjab	2,000
1 Deputy Surgeon-General for civil medical administration in the Central Provinces	1,800
1 Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras	2,500
1 Secretary to Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras	800 consolidated.
1 Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay	2,500
1 Secretary to Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay	800 consolidated.

3. The Surgeons-General with the Government of India and with the Governments of Madras and Bombay will, in addition to performing civil administrative duties, be Heads of the Indian Medical Departments in their respective Presidencies. It will be their duty, among other matters, to propose transfers between the Military and Civil Departments, to recommend for promotion to the administrative grades, and to advise the Government on all questions relating to the admission of officers and subordinates to the Indian Medical Service, to the conduct and services of Indian Medical officers of all grades, and to the supply of medicines and hospital stores. The Surgeon-General with the Government of India will be entitled to receive any information he desires from the Deputy Surgeons-General attached to the Local Governments and Administrations, and to communicate with these officers in regard to the operation of departmental rules and orders; but he will exercise no direct authority over these officers, who will be solely under the orders of the Local Government or Administration to which each belongs.

4. Officers will be selected for the above-named administrative offices by the Government of India for the Bengal Presidency, and by the Governments of Madras and Bombay for those Presidencies respectively. Selections will be made in each Presidency from the whole Indian Medical Service of that Presidency; and the principles of selection hitherto followed in all other respects in making such appointments will be observed.

5. The Deputy Surgeon-General for the Central Provinces will also be Sanitary Commissioner for those Provinces. As already notified in the Military Department order of the 2nd January 1880 above quoted, the Deputy Surgeon-General of the Eastern Frontier District will, in addition to his military duties, carry on the civil medical administration of Assam, and will also perform the duties of Sanitary Commissioner in that Province. The Deputy Surgeon-General of the Punjab Frontier Force will also exercise the civil medical administration of that circle; and in respect of these civil duties, he will be subject to the orders of the Provincial Deputy Surgeon-General, styled Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals.

6. In Central India, the Presidency Surgeon at Indore will perform the duties of an administrative medical officer as regards all civil medical officers and subordinates employed under the orders of the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India. He will exercise a general supervision over these officers, and advise the Agent to the Governor-General on all civil medical arrangements.

7. In Berar, the Sanitary Commissioner will be entrusted with the medical administrative duties of the Province, instead of the Deputy Surgeon-General at Hyderabad, who is now a purely military officer.

8. The administrative medical and sanitary duties, including vaccination, will, for the Province of Burma, be performed by the Inspector-General of Jails, in addition to his other duties.
9. In the Andamans, the Senior Medical Officer will be entrusted with the medical administrative duties of the Settlement, including the Nicobars.
10. In Rajputana, the Superintendent-General of Dispensaries and Vaccination will exercise the functions of an administrative medical officer in respect of all civil medical duties.
11. In Biluchistan, the Residency Surgeon, Quetta, will exercise the functions of an administrative medical officer in respect of the civil medical duties in Biluchistan, at Sibi, and on the Bolan and Sind-Peshin State Railways.
12. In minor matters, such as the submission of periodical returns and furnishing information, the officers above-named, *viz.*, the Residency Surgeon, Indore, the Sanitary Commissioner, Berar, the Inspector-General of Jails, Burma, the Senior Medical Officer of the Andamans, and the Superintendent-General of Dispensaries, Rajputana, and the Residency Surgeon, Quetta, will communicate direct with the Surgeon-General with the Government of India; but all matters of importance should be submitted to the Government of India by the Agent to the Governor-General for Central India, the Resident at Hyderabad, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, the Superintendent of Port Blair, or the Agent to the Governor-General for Rajputana or Biluchistan, as the case may be.
13. In all Provinces for which a separate Sanitary Commissioner is sanctioned, the Sanitary Department will, except in regard to leave, pensions, and such questions, remain distinct from, and not subordinate to, the Medical Department; and in selection for such posts, knowledge and experience as a sanitary officer will be specially considered. The Sanitary Commissioners of such Provinces shall no longer, in virtue of their appointments as such, have the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General. This rule will apply to all officers appointed as Sanitary Commissioners after the 19th March 1886, the date of receipt of the Secretary of State's Despatch No. 37 (Military), dated London, 25th February 1886. As a compensation for the withdrawal from Sanitary Commissioners of the rank and privileges of a Deputy Surgeon-General, Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned the annual grant of four extra pensions of £100 each to senior officers of the Indian Medical Department in the proportion of two for the Bengal and one each for the Madras and Bombay Medical Services. The conditions attaching to the grant of these pensions are embodied in India Army Circulars of 1886, clause 91, issued by the Military Department.
14. The supervision of the Vaccination Department will form an important part of the duties of the Sanitary Commissioner in each Province. The Superintendents of Vaccination are Deputy Sanitary Commissioners, under the orders of the Sanitary Commissioner, who will utilise not only them, but also the whole vaccination staff, on sanitary work. Civil Surgeons will also assist the Sanitary Department as far as practicable in this important duty.
15. Although the administration of the Indian Medical Service is divided into two branches, Civil and Military, Indian Medical officers will remain, as now, military officers, those in civil employment being only lent to the Civil Department, and being liable to be called on for military duty in the event of their services being required.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 30th July, 1886.*

No. 1048.—As some misapprehension appears to exist regarding the proceedings to be taken under the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 (Statute 44 and 45 Vic., Cap. 69), it is deemed expedient to republish the Statute, in continuation of Home Department Notification No. 215, dated the 12th February 1886, which published for general information an Order of Her Majesty in Council,

wherein it is directed that, on and after the 1st day of July 1886, Part II of the

Her Majesty's East Indian Territories.  
Ceylon.  
The Straits Settlements.

above Statute shall apply to the group of  
British Possessions mentioned in the  
margin.

2. In thus republishing the Statute, the Governor-General in Council considers it desirable to invite the attention of all officers concerned to those of its provisions which relate to the issue and endorsement of warrants for the arrest of fugitive offenders. Thus it will be noticed that when a warrant has been issued in one part of Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a fugitive offender from that part, a Judge of a Superior Court in another part of Her Majesty's dominions in, or on the way to, which the fugitive is or is suspected to be, is, for the purposes of Part I of the Statute, empowered by section 3 to endorse the warrant, and it is necessary that the proper endorsement should be effected before an arrest can legally be made thereunder. By section 4 of the Statute a Magistrate of any part of Her Majesty's dominions is empowered, under circumstances therein described, to issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of a fugitive. The corresponding provisions of Part II of the Statute are contained in sections 13 and 16 respectively, under which the necessary power in both classes of cases is vested in Magistrates. A summons requiring the attendance of a witness, issued by a Judge or Magistrate having lawful authority in this behalf in a British possession of a group to which Part II of the Statute applies, may, under section 15, be endorsed by a Magistrate in any other British possession concerned of the same group, and, when so endorsed, may be legally enforced. Section 26 of the Act further empowers the authority endorsing a warrant to name in the endorsement certain persons, who shall, in addition to the persons to whom the warrant was originally addressed, be authorised to execute the same.

3. The Governor-General in Council trusts that, when it is necessary to take action under the Statute in question, the provisions above referred to, as also all other provisions thereof, will be carefully observed.

### Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

[44 & 45 VIC., CHAP. 69.]

#### ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

Section.

1. Short title.

#### PART I.

##### RETURN OF FUGITIVES.

2. Liability of fugitive to be apprehended and returned.
3. Endorsing of warrant for apprehension of fugitive.
4. Provisional warrant for apprehension of fugitive.
5. Dealing with fugitive when apprehended.
6. Return of fugitive by warrant.
7. Discharge of person apprehended if not returned within one month.
8. Sending back of persons apprehended if not prosecuted within six months or acquitted.
9. Offences to which this part of this Act applies.
10. Powers of superior court to discharge fugitive when case frivolous or return unjust.
11. Power of Lord Lieutenant in Ireland.

#### PART II.

##### INTER-COLONIAL BACKING OF WARRANTS AND OFFENCES.

*Application of part of Act.*

12. Application of part of Act to group of British possessions.

*Backing of Warrants.*

Section.

13. Backing in one British possession of warrant issued in another of same group.
14. Return of prisoner apprehended under back warrant.
15. Backing in one British possession of summons, &c., of witness issued in another possession of same group.
16. Provisional warrant in group of British possessions.
17. Discharge of prisoner not returned within one month to British possession of same group.
18. Sending back of prisoner not prosecuted or acquitted to British possession of same group.
19. Refusal to return prisoner where offence too trivial.

## PART III.

*Trial, &c., of Offences.*

20. Offences committed on boundary of two adjoining British possessions.
21. Offences committed on journey between two British possessions.
22. Trial of offence of false swearing or giving false evidence.
23. Supplemental provision as to trial of person in any place.
24. Issue of search warrant.
25. Removal of prisoner by sea from one place to another.

## PART IV.

## SUPPLEMENTAL.

*Warrants and Escape.*

26. Endorsement of warrant.
27. Conveyance of fugitives and witnesses.
28. Escape of prisoner from custody.

*Evidence.*

29. Depositions to be evidence, and authentication of depositions and warrants.

*Miscellaneous.*

30. Provision as to exercise of jurisdiction by magistrates.
31. Power as to making and revocation of Orders in Council.
32. Power of legislature of British possession to pass laws for carrying into effect this Act.

*Application of Act.*

33. Application of Act to offences at sea or triable in several parts of Her Majesty's dominions.
34. Application of Act to convicts.
35. Application of Act to removal of person triable in more than one part of Her Majesty's dominions.
36. Application of Act to foreign jurisdiction.
37. Application of Act to, and execution of warrant in United Kingdom, Channel Islands, and Isle of Man.
38. Application of Act to past offences.

*Definitions and Repeal.*

39. Definition of terms.
40. Commencement of Act.
41. Repeal of Act in Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

## CHAPTER 69.

*An Act to amend the Law with respect to Fugitive Offenders in Her Majesty's Dominions, and for other Purposes connected with the Trial of Offenders.*  
[27th August, 1881.]

Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows (that is to say)—

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.

## PART I.

## RETURN OF FUGITIVES.

2. Where a person accused of having committed an offence (to which this part of this Act applies) in one part of Her Majesty's dominions has left that part, such person (in this Act referred to as a fugitive from that part) if found in another part of Her Majesty's dominions shall be liable to be apprehended and returned in manner provided by this Act to the part from which he is a fugitive.

A fugitive may be so apprehended under an endorsed warrant or a provisional warrant.

3. Where a warrant has been issued in one part of Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a fugitive from that part, any of the following authorities in another part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on the way to which the fugitive is or is suspected to be (that is to say)—

(1) a judge of a superior court in such part; and

(2) in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State and one of the magistrates of the metropolitan police court in Bow Street; and

(3) in a British possession, the governor of that possession,

if satisfied that the warrant was issued by some person having lawful authority to issue the same, may endorse such warrant in manner provided by this Act, and the warrant so endorsed shall be a sufficient authority to apprehend the fugitive in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which it is endorsed, and bring him before a magistrate.

4. A magistrate of any part of Her Majesty's dominions may issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of a fugitive, who is or is suspected of being in or on his way to that part on such information, and under such circumstances as would in his opinion justify the issue of a warrant if the offence of which the fugitive is accused had been committed within his jurisdiction, and such warrant may be backed and executed accordingly.

A magistrate issuing a provisional warrant shall forthwith send a report of the issue, together with the information or a certified copy thereof, if he is in the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if he is in a British possession, to the governor of that possession, and the Secretary of State or governor may, if he think fit, discharge the person apprehended under such warrant.

5. A fugitive when apprehended shall be brought before a magistrate, who (subject to the provisions of this Act) shall hear the case in the same manner and have the same jurisdiction and powers, as near as may be (including the power to remand and admit to bail), as if the fugitive were charged with an offence committed within his jurisdiction.

If the endorsed warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive is duly authenticated, and such evidence is produced as (subject to the provisions of this Act), according to the law ordinarily administered by the magistrate, raises a strong or probable presumption that the fugitive committed the offence mentioned in the warrant, and that the offence is one to which this part of this Act applies, the magistrate shall commit the fugitive to prison to await his return, and shall forthwith send a certificate of the committal and such report of the case as he may think fit, if in the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if in a British possession, to the governor of that possession.

Where the magistrate commits the fugitive to prison, he shall inform the fugitive that he will not be surrendered until after the expiration of fifteen days, and that he has a right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*, or other like process.

A fugitive apprehended on a provisional warrant may be from time to time remanded for such reasonable time, not exceeding seven days at any one time, as under the circumstances seems requisite for the production of an endorsed warrant.

6. Upon the expiration of fifteen days after a fugitive has been committed to prison to await his return, or if a writ of *habeas corpus* or other like process is issued with reference to such fugitive by a superior court, after the final decision of the court in the case,—

- (1) if the fugitive is so committed in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State; and
- (2) if the fugitive is so committed in a British possession, the governor of that possession,

may, if he thinks it just, by warrant under his hand order that fugitive to be returned to the part of Her Majesty's dominions from which he is a fugitive, and for that purpose to be delivered into the custody of the persons to whom the warrant is addressed, or some one or more of them, and to be held in custody, and conveyed by sea or otherwise to the said part of Her Majesty's dominions, to be dealt with there in due course of law as if he had been there apprehended, and such warrant shall be forthwith executed according to the tenor thereof.

The governor or other chief officer of any prison, on request of any person having the custody of a fugitive under any such warrant, and on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for expenses, shall receive such fugitive and detain him for such reasonable time as may be requested by the said person for the purpose of the proper execution of the warrant.

7. If a fugitive who, in pursuance of this part of this Act, has been committed to prison in any part of Her Majesty's dominions to await his return, is not conveyed out of that part within one month after such committal, a superior court, upon application by or on behalf of the fugitive, and upon proof that reasonable notice of the intention to make such application has been given, if the said part is the United Kingdom, to a Secretary of State, and, if the said part is a British possession, to the governor of the possession, may, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, order the fugitive to be discharged out of custody.

8. Where a person accused of an offence and returned in pursuance of this part of this Act to any part of Her Majesty's dominions, either is not prosecuted for the said offence within six months after his arrival in that part, or is acquitted of the said offence, then, if that part is the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if that part is a British possession, the governor of that possession, may, if he think fit, on the request of such person, cause him to be sent back free of cost, and with as little delay as possible, to the part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on his way to which he was apprehended.

9. This part of this Act shall apply to the following offences, namely, to treason and piracy, and to every offence, whether called felony, misdemeanor, crime, or by any other name which is for the time being punishable in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which it was committed, either on indictment or information, by imprisonment with hard labour for a term of twelve months or more, or by any greater punishment; and for the purposes of this section, rigorous imprisonment, and any confinement in a prison combined with labour, by whatever name it is called, shall be deemed to be imprisonment with hard labour.

This part of this Act shall apply to an offence notwithstanding that by the law of the part of Her Majesty's dominions in or on his way to which the fugitive is or is suspected of being it is not an offence or not an offence to which this part of this Act applies; and all the provision of this part of this Act, including those relating to a provisional warrant and to a committal to prison, shall be construed as if the offence were in such last-mentioned part of Her Majesty's dominions an offence to which this part of this Act applies.

10. Where it is made to appear to a superior court that by reason of the trivial nature of the case, or by reason of the application for the return of a fugitive not being made in good faith in the interests of justice or otherwise, it would, having regard to the distance, to the facilities for communication, and to all the circumstances of the case, be unjust or oppressive or too severe a punishment to return the fugitive either at all or until the expiration of a certain period, such court may discharge the fugitive, either absolutely or on bail, or order that he shall not be returned until after the expiration of the period named in the order, or may make such other order in the premises as to the court seems just.

11. In Ireland the Lord Lieutenant or Lords Justices or other chief governor or governors of Ireland, also the chief secretary of such Lord Lieutenant, may, as well as a Secretary of State, execute any portion of the powers by this part of this Act vested in a Secretary of State.

## PART II.

### INTER-COLONIAL BACKING OF WARRANTS AND OFFENCES.

#### *Application of part of Act.*

12. This part of this Act shall apply only to those groups of British possessions to which, by reason of their contiguity or otherwise, it may seem expedient to Her Majesty to apply the same.

It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time, by Order in Council, to direct that this part of this Act shall apply to the group of British possessions mentioned in the Order, and by the same or any subsequent Order to except certain offences from the application of this part of this Act, and to limit the application of this part of this Act by such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient.

#### *Backing of Warrants.*

13. Where in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies a warrant has been issued for the apprehension of a person accused of an offence punishable by law in that possession, and such person is or is suspected of being in or on the way to another British possession of the same group, a magistrate in the last-mentioned possession, if satisfied that the warrant was issued by a person having lawful authority to issue the same, may endorse such warrant in manner provided by this Act, and the warrant so endorsed shall

be a sufficient authority to apprehend, within the jurisdiction of the endorsing magistrate, the person named in the warrant, and bring him before the endorsing magistrate or some other magistrate in the same British possession.

14. The magistrate before whom a person so apprehended is brought, if Return of prisoner apprehended under backed warrant. he is satisfied that the warrant is duly authenticated as directed by this Act and was issued by a person having lawful authority to issue the same, and is satisfied on oath that the prisoner is the person named or otherwise described in the warrant, may order such prisoner to be returned to the British possession in which the warrant was issued, and for that purpose to be delivered into the custody of the persons to whom the warrant is addressed, or any one or more of them, and to be held in custody and conveyed by sea or otherwise into the British possession in which the warrant was issued, there to be dealt with according to law as if he had been there apprehended. Such order for return may be made by warrant under the hand of the magistrate making it, and may be executed according to the tenor thereof.

A magistrate shall, so far as is requisite for the exercise of the powers of this section, have the same power, including the power to remand and admit to bail a prisoner, as he has in the case of a person apprehended under a warrant issued by him.

15. Where a person required to give evidence on behalf of the prosecutor or defendant on a charge for an offence punishable by law in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies is or is suspected of being in or on his way to any other British possession of the same group, a judge, magistrate, or other officer who would have lawful authority to issue a summons, requiring the attendance of such witness, if the witness were within his jurisdiction, may issue a summons for the attendance of such witness, and a magistrate in any other British possession of the same group, if satisfied that the summons was issued by some judge, magistrate, or officer having lawful authority as aforesaid, may endorse the summons with his name; and the witness, on service in that possession of the summons so endorsed, and on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for his expenses, shall obey the summons, and in default shall be liable to be tried and punished either in the possession in which he is served or in the possession in which the summons was issued, and shall be liable to the punishment imposed by the law of the possession in which he is tried for the failure of a witness to obey such a summons. The expression "summons" in this section includes any subpoena or other process for requiring the attendance of a witness.

16. A magistrate in a British possession of a group to which this part of this Act applies, before the endorsement in pursuance of this part of this Act of a warrant for the apprehension of any person, may issue a provisional warrant for the apprehension of that person, on such information and under such circumstances as would in his opinion justify the issue of a warrant if the offence of which such person is accused were an offence punishable by the law of the said possession and had been committed within his jurisdiction, and such warrant may be backed and executed accordingly: provided that a person arrested under such provisional warrant shall be discharged unless the original warrant is produced and endorsed within such reasonable time as may under the circumstances seem requisite.

17. If a prisoner in a British possession whose return is authorized in pursuance of this part of this Act is not conveyed out of that possession within one month after the date of the warrant ordering his return, a magistrate or a superior court, upon application by or on behalf of the prisoner, and upon proof that reasonable notice of the intention to make such application has been given to the person holding the warrant, and to the chief officer of the police of such possession or of the province or town where the prisoner is in custody, may, unless sufficient cause is shown to the contrary, order such prisoner to be discharged out of custody.

Any order of refusal to make an order of discharge by a magistrate under this section shall be subject to appeal to a superior court.

18. Where a prisoner accused of an offence is returned in pursuance of this part of this Act to a British possession, and either is not prosecuted for the said offence within six months after his arrival in that possession or is acquitted of the said offence, the governor of that possession, if he thinks fit, may, on the requisition of such person, cause him to be sent back free of cost, and with as little delay as possible, to the British possession in or on his way to which he was apprehended.

Sending back of prisoner not prosecuted or acquitted to British possession of same group.

19. Where the return of a prisoner is sought or ordered under this part of this Act, and it is made to appear to a magistrate or to a superior court that by reason of the trivial nature of the case, or by reason of the application for the return of such prisoner not being made in good faith in the interests of justice or otherwise, it would, having regard to the distance, to the facilities of communication, and to all the circumstances of the case, be unjust or oppressive, or too severe a punishment, to return the prisoner either at all or until the expiration of a certain period, the court or magistrate may discharge the prisoner either absolutely or on bail, or order that he shall not be returned until after the expiration of the period named in the order, or may make such other order in the premises as to the magistrate or court seems just.

Refusal to return prisoner where offence too trivial.

Any order or refusal to make an order of discharge by a magistrate under this section shall be subject to an appeal to a superior court.

### PART III.

#### *Trial, &c., of Offences.*

20. Where two British possessions adjoin, a person accused of an offence committed on or within the distance of five hundred yards from the common boundary of such possessions may be apprehended, tried, and punished in either of such possessions.

Offences committed on boundary of two adjoining British possessions.

21. Where an offence is committed on any person or in respect of any property in or upon any carriage, cart, or vehicle whatsoever employed in a journey, or on board any vessel whatsoever employed in a navigable river, lake, canal, or inland navigation, the person accused of such offence may be tried in any British possession through a part of which such carriage, cart, vehicle, or vessel passed in the course of the journey or voyage during which the offence was committed; and where the side, bank, centre, or other part of the road, river, lake, canal, or inland navigation along which the carriage, cart, vehicle, or vessel passed in the course of such journey or voyage is the boundary of any British possession, a person may be tried for such offence in any British possession of which it is the boundary:

Offences committed on journey between two British possessions.

Provided that nothing in this section shall authorize the trial for such offence of a person who is not a British subject, where it is not shown that the offence was committed in a British possession.

22. A person accused of the offence (under whatever name it is known) of swearing or making any false deposition, or of giving or fabricating any false evidence, for the purposes of this Act, may be tried either in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which such deposition or evidence is used, or in the part in which the same was shown, made, given, or fabricated, as the justice of the case may require.

Trial of offence of false swearing or giving false evidence.

23. Where any part of this Act provides for the place of trial of a person accused of an offence, that offence shall for all purposes of and incidental to the apprehension, trial, and punishment of such person, and of and incidental to any proceedings and matters preliminary, incidental to, or consequential thereon, and of and incidental to the jurisdiction

Supplemental provision as to trial of person in any place.

of any court, constable, or officer with reference to such offence, and to any person accused of such offence; he deemed to have been committed in any place in which the person accused of the offence can be tried for it; and such

37 and 38 Vic., c. 27.

person may be punished in accordance with the Courts (Colonial) Jurisdiction Act, 1874.

24. Where a warrant for the apprehension of a person accused of an offence has been endorsed in pursuance of any part of this Act in any part of Her Majesty's dominions, or where any part of the Act provides for the place of trial of a person accused of an offence, every court and magistrate of the part in which the warrant is endorsed or the person accused of the offence can be tried shall have the same power of issuing a warrant to search for any property alleged to be stolen or to be otherwise unlawfully taken or obtained by such person, or otherwise to be the subject of such offence, as that court or magistrate would have if the property had been stolen or otherwise unlawfully taken or obtained, or the offence had been committed wholly within the jurisdiction of such court or magistrate.

Issue of search warrant.

25. Where a person is in legal custody in a British possession either in pursuance of this Act or otherwise, and such person is required to be removed in custody to another place in or belonging to the same British possession, such person, if removed by sea in a vessel belonging to Her Majesty or any of Her Majesty's subjects, shall be deemed to continue in legal custody, until he reaches the place to which he is required to be removed; and the provisions of this Act with respect to the retaking of a prisoner who has escaped, and with respect to the trial and punishment of a person guilty of the offence of escaping or attempting to escape, or aiding or attempting to aid a prisoner to escape, shall apply to the case of a prisoner escaping while being lawfully removed as aforesaid, in like manner as if he were being removed in pursuance of a warrant endorsed in pursuance of this Act.

Removal of prisoner by sea from one place to another.

such person is required to be removed in custody to another place in or belonging

to the same British possession, such person, if removed by sea in a vessel belonging to Her Majesty or any of Her Majesty's subjects, shall be deemed to continue in legal custody, until he reaches the place to which he is required to be removed; and the provisions of this Act with respect to the retaking of a prisoner who has escaped, and with respect to the trial and punishment of a person guilty of the offence of escaping or attempting to escape, or aiding or attempting to aid a prisoner to escape, shall apply to the case of a prisoner escaping while being lawfully removed as aforesaid, in like manner as if he were being removed in pursuance of a warrant endorsed in pursuance of this Act.

#### PART IV.

##### SUPPLEMENTAL.

##### *Warrants and Escape.*

26. An endorsement of a warrant in pursuance of this Act shall be signed by the authority endorsing the same, and shall authorize all or any of the persons

Endorsement of warrant.

named in the endorsement, and of the persons to whom the warrant was originally directed, and also every constable, to execute the warrant within the part of Her Majesty's dominions or place within which such endorsement is by this Act made a sufficient authority, by apprehending the person named in it, and bringing him before some magistrate in the said part or place, whether the magistrate named in the endorsement or some other.

For the purposes of this Act, every warrant, summons, subpoena, and process, and every endorsement made in pursuance of this Act thereon, shall remain in force, notwithstanding that the person signing the warrant or such endorsement dies or ceases to hold office.

27. Where a fugitive or prisoner is authorized to be returned to any part of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of Part One or Part Two of this Act, such

Conveyance of fugitives and witnesses.

fugitive or prisoner may be sent thither in any ship belonging to Her Majesty or to any of her subjects.

For the purpose aforesaid, the authority signing the warrant for the return may order the master of any ship belonging to any subject of Her Majesty bound to the said part of Her Majesty's dominions to receive and afford a passage and subsistence during the voyage to such fugitive or prisoner, and to the person having him in custody, and to the witness, so that such master be not

required to receive more than one fugitive or prisoner for every hundred tons of his ship's registered tonnage, or more than one witness for every fifty tons of such tonnage.

The said authority shall endorse or cause to be endorsed upon the agreement of the ship such particulars with respect to any fugitive prisoner or witness sent in her as the Board of Trade from time to time require.

Every such master shall, on his ship's arrival in the said part of Her Majesty's dominions, cause such fugitive or prisoner, if he is not in the custody of any person, to be given into the custody of some constable, there to be dealt with according to law.

Every master who fails on payment or tender of a reasonable amount for expenses to comply with an order made in pursuance of this section, or to cause a fugitive or prisoner committed to his charge to be given into custody as required by this section, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, which may be recovered in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in like manner as a penalty of the same amount under the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, and the Acts amending the same.

17 & 18 Vic., c. 104.

**28.** If a prisoner escape, by breach of prison or otherwise, out of the custody of a person acting under a warrant issued or endorsed in pursuance of this Act, he may be retaken in the same manner as a person accused of a crime against the law of that part of Her Majesty's dominions to which he escapes may be retaken upon an escape.

Escape of prisoner from custody.

A person guilty of the offence of escaping or of attempting to escape, or of aiding or attempting to aid a prisoner to escape, by breach of prison or otherwise, from custody under any warrant issued or endorsed in pursuance of this Act, may be tried in any of the following parts of Her Majesty's dominions, namely, the part to which and the part from which the prisoner is being removed, and the part in which the prisoner escapes, and the part in which the offender is found.

#### *Evidence.*

**29.** A magistrate may take depositions for the purposes of this Act in the absence of a person accused of an offence in like manner as he might take the same if such person were present and accused of the offence before him.

Depositions to be evidence, and authentication of depositions and warrants.

Depositions (whether taken in the absence of the fugitive or otherwise) and copies thereof, and official certificates of or judicial documents stating facts, may, if duly authenticated, be received in evidence in proceedings under this Act:

Provided that nothing in this Act shall authorize the reception of any such depositions, copies, certificates, or documents in evidence against a person upon his trial for an offence.

Warrants and depositions, and copies thereof, and official certificates of or judicial documents stating facts, shall be deemed duly authenticated for the purposes of this Act if they are authenticated in manner provided for the time being by law, or if they purport to be signed by or authenticated by the signature of a judge, magistrate, or officer of the part of her Majesty's dominions in which the same are issued, taken, or made, and are authenticated either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of a Secretary of State, or with the public seal of a British possession, or with the official seal of a governor of a British possession, or of a colonial secretary, or of some secretary or minister administering a department of the government of a British possession.

And all courts and magistrates shall take judicial notice of every such seal as is in this section mentioned, and shall admit in evidence without further proof the documents authenticated by it.

*Miscellaneous.*

30. The jurisdiction under Part One of this Act to hear a case and  
 Provision as to exercise of jurisdiction by commit a fugitive to prison to await his  
 magistrates. return shall be exercised,—

- (1) In England, by a chief magistrate of the metropolitan police courts or one of the other magistrates of the metropolitan police court at Bow Street; and
- (2) In Scotland, by the sheriff or sheriff substitute of the country of Edinburgh; and
- (3) In Ireland, by one of the police magistrates of the Dublin metropolitan police district; and
- (4) In a British possession, by any judge, justice of the peace, or other officer having the like jurisdiction as one of the magistrates of the metropolitan police court in Bow Street, or by such other court, judge, or magistrate as may be from time to time provided by an Act or Ordinance passed by the legislature of that possession.

If a fugitive is apprehended and brought before a magistrate who has no power to exercise the jurisdiction under this Act in respect of that fugitive, that magistrate shall order the fugitive to be brought before some magistrate having that jurisdiction, and such order shall be obeyed.

31. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty in Council from time to time to  
 Power as to making and revocation of Orders in make Orders for the purposes of this Act,  
 Council. and to revoke and vary any Order so made,  
 and every Order so made shall, while it is in force, have the same effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

An Order in Council made for the purposes of this Act shall be laid before Parliament as soon as may be after it is made if Parliament is then in session, or, if not, as soon as may be after the commencement of the then next sessions of Parliament.

Power of legislature of British possession to pass laws for carrying into effect this Act.

32. If the legislature of a British possession pass any Act or Ordinance—

- (1) For defining the offences committed in that possession to which this Act or any part thereof is to apply; or
- (2) For determining the court, judge, magistrate, officer or person by whom and the manner in which any jurisdiction or power under this Act is to be exercised; or
- (3) For payment of the costs incurred in returning a fugitive or a prisoner, or in sending him back if not prosecuted or if acquitted, or otherwise in the execution of this Act; or
- (4) In any manner for the carrying of this Act or any part thereof into effect in that possession,

it shall be lawful for Her Majesty by Order in Council to direct, if it seems to Her Majesty in Council necessary or proper for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, that such Act or Ordinance, or any part thereof, shall with or without modification or alteration be recognized and given effect to throughout Her Majesty's dominions and on the high seas as if it were part of this Act.

*Application of Act.*

33. Where a person accused of an offence can, by reason of the nature  
 Application of Act to offences at sea or triable in of the offence, or of the place in which  
 several parts of Her Majesty's dominions. it was committed, or otherwise, be, under  
 this Act or otherwise, tried for or in respect of the offence in more than one  
 part of Her Majesty's dominions, a warrant for the apprehension of such  
 person may be issued in any part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he can,

if he happens to be there, be tried; and each part of this Act shall apply as if the offence had been committed in the part of Her Majesty's dominions where such warrant is issued, and such person may be apprehended and returned in pursuance of this Act, notwithstanding that in the place in which he is apprehended a court has jurisdiction to try him :

Provided that if such person is apprehended in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if he is apprehended in a British possession, the governor of such possession, may, if satisfied that, having regard to the place where the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence are to be found, and to all the circumstances of the case, it would be conducive to the interests of justice so to do, order such person to be tried in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he is apprehended, and in such case any warrant previously issued for his return shall not be executed.

**34.** Where a person convicted by a court in any part of Her Majesty's dominions of an offence committed either in Her Majesty's dominions or elsewhere is unlawfully at large before the expiration of his sentence, each part of this Act shall apply to such person, so far as is consistent with the tenor thereof, in like manner as it applies to a person accused of the like offence committed in the part of Her Majesty's dominions in which such person was convicted.

**35.** Where a person accused of an offence is in custody in some part of Her Majesty's dominions, and the offence is one for or in respect of which, by reason of the nature thereof or of the place in which it was committed or otherwise, a person may under this Act or otherwise be tried in some other part of Her Majesty's dominions, in such case a superior court, and also, if such person is in the United Kingdom, a Secretary of State, and, if he is in a British possession, the governor of that possession, if satisfied that, having regard to the place where the witnesses for the prosecution and for the defence are to be found, and to all the circumstances of the case it would be conducive to the interests of justice so to do, may by warrant direct the removal of such offender to some other part of Her Majesty's dominions in which he can be tried, and the offender may be returned, and, if not prosecuted or acquitted, sent back free of cost in like manner as if he were a fugitive returned in pursuance of Part One of this Act, and the warrant were a warrant for the return of such fugitive, and the provisions of this Act shall apply accordingly.

**36.** It shall be lawful for Her Majesty from time to time by Order in Council to direct that this Act shall apply as if, subject to the conditions, exceptions, and qualifications (if any) contained in the Order, any place out of Her Majesty's dominions in which Her Majesty has jurisdiction, and which is named in the Order, were a British possession, and to provide for carrying into effect such application.

**37.** This Act shall extend to the Channel Islands and Isle of Man as if they were part of England and of the United Kingdom, and the United Kingdom, and those islands shall be deemed for the purpose of this Act to be one part of Her Majesty's dominions; and a warrant endorsed in pursuance of Part One of this Act may be executed in every place in the United Kingdom and the said islands accordingly.

**38.** This Act shall apply where an offence is committed before the commencement of this Act, or, in the case of Part Two of this Act, before the application of that part to a British possession or to the offence, in like manner as if such offence had been committed after such commencement or application.

#### *Definitions and Repeal.*

Definition of terms.  
" Secretary of State " :  
" British possession " :

**39.** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression " Secretary of State " means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State :

The expression "British possession" means any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, and Isle of Man; all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are under one legislature shall be deemed to be one British possession and one part of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "legislature," where there are local legislatures as well as a central legislature, means the central legislature only:

The expression "governor" means any person or persons administering the government of a British possession, and includes the governor and lieutenant-governor of any part of India:

The expression "constable" means out of England, any policeman or officer having the like powers and duties as a constable in England:

The expression "magistrate" means, except in Scotland, any justice of the peace, and in Scotland means a sheriff or sheriff substitute, and in the Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and a British possession means any person having authority to issue a warrant for the apprehension of persons accused of offences and to commit such persons for trial:

The expression "offence punishable on indictment" means, as regards India, an offence punishable on a charge or otherwise:

The expression "oath" includes affirmation or declaration in the case of persons allowed by law to affirm or declare instead of swearing, and the expression "swear" and other words relating to an oath or swearing shall be construed accordingly:

The expression "deposition" includes any affidavit, affirmation, or statement made upon oath as above defined:

"Superior court."

The expression "superior court" means:

- (1) In England, Her Majesty's Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice; and
- (2) In Scotland, the High Court of Justiciary; and
- (3) In Ireland, Her Majesty's Court of Appeal and Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Dublin; and
- (4) In a British possession, any court having in that possession the like criminal jurisdiction to that which is vested in the High Court of Justice in England, or such court or judge as may be determined by any Act or Ordinance of that possession.

40. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and eighty-two, which date is in this Act referred to as the commencement of this Act.

41. The Act specified in the Schedule to this Act is hereby repealed as from the commencement of this Act:

Provided that this repeal shall not affect—

(a) Any warrant duly endorsed or issued, nor anything duly done or suffered before the commencement of this Act; nor

(b) Any obligation or liability incurred under an enactment hereby repealed; nor

- (c) Any penalty, forfeiture, or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment hereby repealed; nor
- (d) Any legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such warrant, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture, or punishment as aforesaid; and any such warrant may be endorsed and executed, and any such legal proceeding and remedy may be carried on, as if this Act had not passed.

*Schedule.*

Year and Chapter.	Title.
6 & 7 Vic., c. 34.	An Act for the better apprehension of certain offenders.

PATENTS.

*The 26th July, 1886.*

No. 895.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 124 of 1885.—Herbert Eastwick Compton, of Palampur, in the Kangra Valley, in the Province of the Punjab, Tea Planter, for a machine for rapidly drying tea during the process of its manufacture, called "The Desideratum Desiccator."

No. 10A of 1886.—William James Bayford, of Byculla, Bombay, India, Mechanical Engineer, for improvements in baling presses for cotton and other fibre.

No. 11 of 1886.—Muntherjee Cursetjee Rutnagur, Mill Manager, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for the anti-ballooning thread guide.

No. 85 of 1886.—Richard Thorneloe, of Coventry, in the County of Warwick, England, Watch Manufacturer, for improvements in watches.

No. 124 of 1886.—John Dick, of 218, Saracen Street, Possilpark, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in pneumatic drying machines.

No. 126 of 1886.—Isaac Thomas Townsend, of Coventry, in the County of Warwick, England, Tricycle Manufacturer, for improvements in racquet bats.

No. 127 of 1886.—Thomas English, of Hawley, near Dartford, in the County of Kent, England, for apparatus for boring under water.

No. 128 of 1886.—Charles Tellier, of No. 20, Rue Felicien David, Paris, in the Republic of France, Civil Engineer, for a method and apparatus for utilizing atmospheric or solar heat for raising water and other purposes.

FORESTS.

*The 29th July, 1886.*

No. 632 F.—Mr. D. E. Hutchins, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Ben-

gal, is permitted to resign his appointment in the Indian Forest Service, with effect from the 1st January, 1886.

*The 30th July, 1886.*

No. 636 F.—Mr. E. P. Dansey, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th (officiating 3rd) Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Assistant Inspector General of Forests and Superintendent of Working-Plans, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of the duties of that appointment.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

N. W. PROVINCES AND OUDH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL (CIVIL) DEPARTMENT.

*The 17th July, 1886.*

No. 558—VII-281-3.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend section 9 of Act I of 1877 (The Specific Relief Act, 1877) to—

the Province of Kumaon and Garhwal,  
the Tarai Parganas,  
the scheduled portion of the Mirzapur District,  
and  
Pargana Jaunsar Bawar in the Dehra Dun District.

No. 559—VII-281-4.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 5 of Act XIV of 1874 (The Scheduled Districts Act, 1874), the Lieutenant-Governor of the North-Western Provinces is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend Act XXIV of 1868 (*An Act to prohibit the practice of inoculation in Kumaon and Garhwal*) to the Tarai Parganas.

W. C. BENETT,

*Offg. Secretary to Government,  
N. W. Provinces and Oudh.*

## INDIAN EMPIRE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1886.*

No. 34 I. E.—Under the authority of Her Majesty's Warrant for the Institution of the Order of the Indian Empire, the undermentioned gentleman is declared to be, *ex-officio* and for life, a Companion and Member of the aforesaid Order:—

The Hon'ble Major-General George T. Chesney, R.E., C.S.I., Member of the Council of the Governor-General.

No. 37 I. E.—The following extract, which appeared in the second Supplement to the *London Gazette*, dated the 25th June, 1886, is republished for general information:—

*India Office, June 28, 1886.*

The Queen has been graciously pleased to nominate and appoint—

George Watt, Esq., M.D., Bengal Educational Service, in charge of the Imperial Indian Economic Court at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

John William Tyler, Esq., M.D., Superintendent of the Central Prison, Agra, in charge of Indian Jail Manufactures at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Colonel Augustus Le Messurier, R.E., Consulting Engineer in Mysore and Commissioner of His Highness the Maharajah at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Major Richard Nevill, Commandant of the Hyderabad Reformed Troops and Commissioner for His Highness the Nizam at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Mancherjee Nerwanjee Bhownagree, Esq., Commissioner for His Highness the Thakor Saheb of Bhavnagar, at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

Joseph Ralph Edward John Royle, Esq., Clerk in the Statistics and Commerce Department, India Office, Assistant Secretary to the Royal Commission, and Official Agent for the Government of India, Colonial and Indian Exhibition,

to be Companions of the Order of the Indian Empire.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Order of the Indian Empire.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1886.*

No. 1496 G.—The following promotions are made in the Berar Commission:—

Messrs. Deo Rao Jeykrishna and Vishwanath Narayan Dandekar, Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 5th Class, to be Extra Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Class.

*The 29th July, 1886.*

No. 1505 G.—The following promotions are made in the Infantry Branch of the Erinpura

Irregular Force, with effect from the dates specified:—

Jemadar Bena to be Subadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Jeyteea, invalided.

Jemadar Malleca to be Subadar, from the 30th May, 1886, *vice* Goma, deceased.

Havildar Munneea to be Jemadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Bena, promoted.

Havildar Chattar Singh to be Jemadar, from the 1st May, 1886, *vice* Velleca, invalided.

Havildar Buddhu Khan to be Jemadar, from the 30th May, 1886, *vice* Malleca, promoted.

No. 1508 G.—The following promotions are made in the Bhopal Battalion, with effect from the 19th April, 1886:—

Jemadar Rughunath Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Ganesh Singh, transferred to the pension establishment.

Havildar Buta Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Rughunath Singh, promoted.

No. 1511 G.—Lieutenant A. Poingdestre, Suffolk Regiment, Wing Officer, on probation, 40th Bengal Infantry, is appointed to officiate as Adjutant in the Malwa Bhil Corps, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Lieutenant P. A. Watson, deceased, or until further orders.

No. 1513 G.—Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from 8th July, 1886.

No. 1515 G.—Major F. H. Jackson, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mehals, is appointed to officiate as a Resident of the 2nd Class, and as Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with effect from the 8th July, 1886, during the absence on privilege leave of Colonel J. C. Berkeley.

Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott, Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Amreli Mehals, *vice* Major F. H. Jackson.

Mr. H. Harrison, Commandant of His Highness the Gaekwar's Dhari Battalion, is appointed to officiate as Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, in charge of the Okhamandal District, and Commandant of the Waghir Corps, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. Scott.

*The 28th July, 1886.*

No. 2554 I.—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that His Highness the Maharajah Holkar has abolished, from the 12th July, 1886, all transit duties hitherto levied in the Indore State.

*The 29th July, 1886.*

No. 2557 I.—The Governor-General in Council hereby notifies that the Cantonment of Morar was, on the 10th March, 1886, ceded to the Gwalior State.

No. 2559 I.—It is hereby declared that in the case of the Cantonments of Sipri, Nowgong and

Sutna, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India shall be the Government for the purpose of Paragraph 28, section 17 of the Bengal Army Regulation.

*The 30th July, 1886.*

**No. 2589 I.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Krishnalal Ochhavrām, 2nd clerk to the Collector of Ahmedabad, the title of "Rao Sahib," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2590 I.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Krishnarao Gajanan, City Police Inspector, Broach, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2591 I.**—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Senior Hospital Assistant Azam Hossein Khan, of the 5th Punjab Cavalry, the title of "Khan Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

**No. 2592 I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rules relating to the payment of the expenses of complainants and witnesses attending the British Criminal Courts in Rajputana, which were

No. 286-L., dated the 23rd January, 1884.  
No. 1008-L., dated the 21st March, 1884.  
No. 1975-L., dated the 28th May, 1884.

established by the Notifications cited marginally, for the purposes of inquiries, trials or other proceedings under the Code of Criminal Procedure:—

The Courts are authorised to pay at the rates specified below the expenses of complainants and witnesses: *1st*, in all cases, whether non-bailable or bailable in which the prosecution is instituted or carried on by, or under the orders, or with the sanction of, the British Government, or of any British Judge, or Magistrate; *2ndly*, in all cases entered in column 5 of Schedule II appended to the Code of Criminal Procedure as not bailable, when it shall appear to the presiding officer to be directly in furtherance of the interests of public justice; *3rdly*, in bailable cases in which the presiding officer of the Court is a Magistrate of the 1st class, or the District Magistrate on the recommendation of any Magistrate of the 2nd or 3rd class, considers that in the interests of public justice such payment is required; *4thly*, in all cases in which the witnesses are compelled to attend by the Court under the provisions of section 540 of the Code. No payment shall be made to witnesses summoned at the instance of the complainant under section 244 unless the prosecution appears to the Court to be in furtherance of the interests of public justice.

2. The rates referred to in the foregoing rule are as follows:—

- (a) for the ordinary labouring class of natives, 2 annas per diem,
- (b) for natives of higher rank in life, 4 annas per diem;
- (c) for Europeans and Eurasians and Natives of superior rank, a diet allowance according to circumstances. Such allowance shall not generally exceed Rs. 3 per diem,

but the Court shall have discretion in special cases to fix it at a higher rate.

3. Travelling expenses will be given only when the journey could not with reasonable ease and expedition have been performed on foot, or in the case of persons whose age, position, and habits of life render it impossible for them to walk. In such cases, in addition to diet allowance, travelling allowance shall be given at the following rates:—

- (a) when the journey is by rapid dāk by road, the actual expenses incurred up to a maximum limit of 4 annas a mile;
- (b) where the journey is wholly or partly by rail—
  - (1) for Natives generally, railway fare by the lowest class;
  - (2) for Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives of superior rank, second class railway fare; but the Court may at its discretion award first class fare when the persons concerned would, from their social position, ordinarily travel by the first class.

4. From the above rules are excepted—

- (a) Government servants, who shall receive no diet allowance, but shall be entitled to travelling allowance according to the rates admissible under the Civil Travelling Allowance Code.
- (b) Witnesses following any profession, such as medicine or law, who shall receive an allowance not exceeding Rs. 5 per diem, according to circumstances; and when they have to travel a distance exceeding five miles, their actual expenses for conveyance (not exceeding 8 annas a mile) or first class railway fare.

The number of days which should be allowed for the journey to and fro will be determined by the Court ordering the payment in each case. For this purpose a table should, if possible, be prepared and kept in each Court, showing the distance of each 'thana' from the sudder station and subordinate stations, the number of intermediate ferries to be crossed, and the existence or absence of roads or water-ways.

5. A Medical Officer other than a Civil Surgeon or Officer in medical charge of the civil station summoned to give evidence in a Criminal Court, touching the result of a *post-mortem* or other examination conducted by him, in cases not falling within the ordinary discharge of his duties, will not be entitled to any remuneration other than the usual expenses paid to a witness.

*The 30th July, 1886.*

**No. 1733 E.**—The designation of the Political Agent at Jacobabad, which was published in the Notification of the Foreign Department, No. 43 G., dated the 6th January, 1883, is hereby changed to Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan.

H. M. DURAND,

Secretary to the Government of India.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND  
COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 27th July, 1886.*

No. 2191.—*Erratum*.—In the Notification of this Department No. 1982, dated the 15th July, 1886, published at page 423 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 17th idem, for "Class V" in lines 19 and 23, read "Class VI."

## CODES.

*The 27th July, 1886.*

No. 2177.

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGES 70 AND 71.

Section 129.

Rule 9.

*Insert the following Exception under this Rule:—*

Examiners of Public Works Accounts will keep the service registers and service books of officers and subordinates of the Public Works Department transferred to foreign service, and will issue their last-pay certificates, all contributions paid into the treasuries on account of these officers being reported to the Examiners by the Civil Accountant-General.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## No. 506.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

The following appointments are made in the Military Department of the Government of India:—

Colonel O. R. Newmarch, Bengal S. C., Accountant General, to be Secretary, with the local rank of Major-General, *vice* Major-General G. T. Chesney, C.S.I., R.E., appointed an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India;

Major T. Deane, Bengal S. C., Assistant Secretary, to be a Deputy Secretary, in succession to Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, appointed Accountant-General,—

with effect from the 24th July, 1886.

No. 507.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT, AC-  
COUNTS BRANCH.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. H. Collen, Bengal S. C., Deputy Secretary, to be Accountant General, *vice* Colonel Newmarch, appointed Secretary. Dated 24th July, 1886.

## No. 508.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon (now Deputy Surgeon-General) W. Collis to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, with effect from 4th to the 11th May, 1886.

## No. 509.—NATIVE ARMY—

*17th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 1st June, 1886:—

Kádir Khán to be Jemadar.

## No. 510.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*4th Sikh Infantry.*

Lieutenant H. G. Burton, officiating Wing Officer, on probation, 6th Punjab Infantry, to be officiating Wing Officer, on probation. Dated 8th July, 1886.

*6th Punjab Infantry.*

Lieutenant G. R. MacMullen, Wing Officer and Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Lieutenant E. W. Cunliffe, seconded. Dated 23rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant D. J. O. Taylor, Wing Officer, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant MacMullen. Dated 23rd March, 1886.

Lieutenant J. W. C. Hutchinson, officiating Wing Officer, 4th Sikh Infantry, to be Wing Officer. Dated 9th July, 1886.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 511.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. Fitzgerald, General List, Infantry, Commandant, 17th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major W. Finden, 13th Bengal Infantry, (m. c.) for 183 days, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 512.—The furlough granted to Major J. E. P. Mosley, Bengal S. C., in G. G. O. No. 596 of 1885 will hold good. This cancels G. G. O. No. 196 of 1886, so far as it relates to Major Mosley.

No. 513.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the Leave Rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty:—

Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, Merwara Battalion, (m. c.) for one year.

No. 514.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Colonel W. C. S. Clarke, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 122 days.

Major and Brevet Colonel A. R. Badcock, C.B., Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for three months.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 515.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 25th June, 1886, page 3033.

"INDIA OFFICE ;

25th June, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant William Forbes Mackenzie Ian Fraser, from the Connaught Rangers.

Dated 17th December, 1884, but to rank from 12th February, 1881.

Lieutenant Harry Troup Brown, from the Royal Warwickshire Regiment. Dated 29th November, 1883, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

Lieutenant Frank Duncan, from the Somersetshire Light Infantry. Dated 16th November, 1884, but to rank from 22nd October, 1881.

The Queen has also approved of the transfer of the undermentioned officers to the temporary Half-Pay List :—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Captain Turner Severin Macleay Woolley. Dated 4th June, 1886.

#### BENGAL INFANTRY.

Major Arthur John Tregonwell Welchman. Dated 9th June, 1886.

#### PENSIONS.

No. 516.—Deputy-Assistant Commissary and Honorary Lieutenant James Keenan, Public Works Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

No. 517.—First Class Apothecary John L. Parnham, of the Subordinate Medical Department, is transferred to the pension establishment.

#### PROMOTIONS.

##### No. 518.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Deputy Surgeon-General.*

Brigade-Surgeon James Howard Thornton, C.B., M.B., with effect from the 30th June, 1886, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General A. J. Dale, M.B., whose tour of service has expired.

##### No. 519.—NATIVE ARMY—

*Bengal Sappers and Miners.*

Jemadar Prág Tewári to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Súrjú Chaubé, invalided ;

Havildar Andermin Khan to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dáíál Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Rám-sarúp Misr to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Prág Tewári, promoted,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*7th Bengal Infantry.*

Drill Havildar Rámratán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Atar Singh, transferred to the Burma Police,—with effect from the 9th May, 1886.

*10th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Búta Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Máumráj, invalided ;

Drill Havildar Hattí Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Shíúlochan Pathak, invalided ;

Pay Havildar Sankar to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Búta Singh, promoted,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Bishan Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Léhna Singh, invalided ;

Pay and Color Havildar Bisan Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kán Singh, invalided ;

Color Havildar Dáíál Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kauda Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Major Pakhar Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bishan Singh, promoted,—with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*32nd Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Gúrmúkh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Súrúkh Singh, invalided ;

Havildar Rám Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Assa Sing, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*1st Battalion, 4th Goorkha Regiment.*

Jemadar Indarbir Thápa to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kúlputti Gúrung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Kurbir Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chandarbir Gúrung, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Nand Rám Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jágbir Rána, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Singbir Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Chandarbir Thápa, transferred to the 2nd Battalion ;

Havildar Bahádur Sing Allea to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Indarbir Thápa, promoted ;

Havildar Moti Gharti to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Indarbir Kavar, transferred to the 2nd Battalion,—

with effect from the 22nd April, 1886.

##### No. 520.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The undermentioned Sub-Conductors on probation are confirmed in their present grade, with effect from the dates specified :—

William Kennedy,—31st December, 1885.

Walter Hume,—31st December, 1885.

Thomas Legat,—1st January, 1886.

#### REWARDS.

##### No. 521.—GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS—

It is notified that on the recommendation of the Government of India, Her Majesty's Government has been pleased to confer good service pensions on the undermentioned officers, with effect from the dates specified :—

From the 11th June, 1885, in room of Colonel Ernest Augustus Green, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL CHARLES JAMES MERRIMAN, C.S.I., ROYAL (LATE BOMBAY) ENGINEERS.

##### *Dates of Commissions.*

2nd Lieutenant	...	14th June, 1850.
Lieutenant	...	1st August, 1854.
Captain	...	27th August, 1858.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	18th December, 1860.
Brevet Colonel	...	18th December, 1874.
Colonel	...	24th August, 1878.
Major-General	...	18th January, 1882.
Lieutenant-General	...	21st June, 1884.

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, Sappers and Miners,—from 23rd October, 1852, to 4th September, 1853.  
 Assistant Engineer,—from 5th September, 1853, to 31st October, 1856.  
 Assistant Field Engineer, and Field Engineer, Persia,—from November, 1856, to 31st August, 1857.  
 Executive Engineer, 1st September, 1857, to 30th April, 1868.  
 Superintending Engineer, from 1st May, 1868, to 19th March, 1876.  
 Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, and Under Secretary to Government, Irrigation Branch,—from 20th March, 1876, to 2nd March, 1880.  
 Chief Engineer, 1st Class, and Secretary to Government, Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch,—from 3rd March, 1880, to 13th April, 1885.

*War Services.*

*Persian Expedition, 1856-57.*—Attack on the fort Reshire, capture of Bushire, battle of Khoo-shab (*medal*).

From the 12th June, 1885, in room of Colonel John Durham Hall, Bombay Staff Corps, succeeded to the Colonel's allowance:—

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN WATSON, V.C., C.B., BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

*Dates of Commissions.*

Ensign	...	...	3rd February, 1848.
Lieutenant	...	...	27th July, 1852.
Captain	...	...	18th February, 1861.
Brevet Major	...	...	19th February, 1861.
Major	...	...	3rd February, 1868.
Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	22nd July, 1869.
Lieutenant-Colonel	...	...	3rd February, 1874.
Brevet Colonel	...	...	28th May, 1870.
Major-General	...	...	1st July, 1881.

*Appointments.*

Regimental duty, 24th Regiment, Bombay Infantry,—from 4th April, 1848, to 25th November, 1851.  
 Adjutant, 1st Biluch Battalion,—from 26th November, 1851, to 12th May, 1852.  
 Adjutant, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—from 13th May, 1852, to 27th November, 1856.  
 2nd-in-Command, 3rd Punjab Cavalry,—from 28th November, 1856, to 8th April, 1857.  
 2nd-in-Command, 1st Punjab Cavalry,—from 9th April, 1857, to 24th February, 1858.  
 Commandant, 4th Sikh Cavalry,—from 25th February, 1858, to 14th September, 1871.  
 Commandant, Central India Horse, and Political Agent, Western Malwa,—from 15th September, 1871, to 13th April, 1877.  
 Resident, 2nd Class, and Political Agent, Gwalior,—from 14th April, 1877, to 3rd January, 1882.  
 Brigadier-General Commanding Cavalry Brigade, Malta Expeditionary Force,—from 25th April to 31st August, 1878.

Brigadier-General Commanding Punjab Chiefs' Contingent in Afghanistan,—from 8th December, 1878, to 31st July, 1879.

Brigadier-General Commanding Kuram Field Force and political charge,—from 4th November, 1879, to 21st March, 1880.

Major-General Commanding Kuram Field Force and political charge,—from 22nd March to 23rd November, 1880.

Resident, 1st Class, and Agent to the Governor-General, Baroda,—from 4th January, 1882, to date.

*War Services.*

*Punjab Campaign, 1848-49.*—Siege of Multan, battle of Goojerat, and pursuit to Peshawar (*medal and two clasps*).

*Boddar Expedition, 1857.*—(*Medal*).

*Indian Mutiny, 1857-58.*—Siege of Delhi, second relief of Lucknow, battles of Bahanduhar, Allyghur, Agra, Cawnpore, and various other engagements (slightly wounded on three occasions) (*medal and three clasps, Brevet of Major, V. C., and C. B.*).

*North-Western Frontier of India Campaign, 1863.*—Umbeyla Expedition (*clasp*).

*Afghan War, 1879-80.*—Commanded Kuram Field Force (*despatches, received thanks of both Houses of Parliament, 5th May, 1881, medal*).

## MARINE DEPARTMENT.

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 34.—The following appointments to the Indian Marine have been made by the Secretary of State for India, with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

*To be Assistant Engineers.*

Mr. John James Lusted.

Mr. Frederick Featherstone Pickard.

## RESIGNATIONS.

No. 35.—Mr. George Sabbage, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service from 1st August, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 30th July, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 24th and the 30th July, 1886:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Bengal Staff Corps	Major W. F. Trotter	13th July, 1886	Manipur	...	
Bengal Staff Corps	Lieutenant E. H. V. Haldane	19th July, 1886	Bareilly	...	

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th July, 1886.*

**No. 199.**—Mr. W. Hanby, passed student of the Seebpore College, is appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, and posted to Bengal.

*The 26th July, 1886.*

**No. 200.**—Babu Krith Chunder Chowdry, Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Babu Aughore Nath Mookerjee, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporarily employed in Beluchistan, are retransferred to Bengal.

*The 27th July, 1886.*

**No. 201.**—The services of Major W. J. Engledue, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

*The 28th July, 1886.*

**No. 202.**—Lieutenant Herbert Christopher Impey Birdwood, R.E., is temporarily appointed to the Public Works Department as an Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade, and his services placed at the disposal of the Director-General of Railways.

W. S. TREVOR, Colonel, R.E.,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 32.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 7, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

*Nothing for publication.*

SUPPLEMENT No. 32.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1886.*

No. 12.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 29th day of February, 1872, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic. Chap. 3, Sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Santál Parganas;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India*:—

REGULATION No. II OF 1886.

### THE SANTÁL PARGANAS RENT REGULATION.

#### CONTENTS.

#### CHAPTER I. PRELIMINARY.

##### SECTIONS.

1. Short title, commencement and construction.
2. Definitions.

#### CHAPTER II.

##### RENT.

*Rule of general application throughout the Santál Parganas.*

3. Mode of changing rents.

*Adjustment of Rents under the Settlement Regulation.*

4. Power to order settlement exerciseable from time to time under Regulation III of 1872.
5. Repeal of section 19 of Regulation III of 1872.

## SECTIONS.

6. Term for which rent adjusted under Regulation III of 1872 remains fixed.

*Determination of Rents under this Regulation in settled tracts.*

7. Power to apply for preparation of table-of-rates of rent.  
 8. Contents of application.  
 9. Power for Deputy Commissioner to reject application.  
 10. Submission of application by Deputy Commissioner to Commissioner.  
 11. Power for Commissioner to direct preparation of table-of-rates and rent-roll.  
 12. Preparation of table-of-rates.  
 13. Preparation of rent-roll.  
 14. Preliminary publication of table and roll.  
 15. Disposal of objections to table or roll.  
 16. Amendment of table or roll.  
 17. Final publication of table and roll.  
 18. Continuance of table and roll.  
 19. Commencement of operation of roll.

*Determination of Rent under this Regulation in unsettled tracts.*

20. Application of sections 7 to 19 to unsettled lands.

*Supplemental Provisions.*

21. Employment of subordinate officers to prepare tables-of-rates and rent-rolls.  
 22. Cost of proceedings.  
 23. Application by Settlement-officer of table-of-rates to waste included by him in a village.

*New Tenancies.*

24. Regulation of rents of new tenancies.

*Protection of Raiyats from Ejectment.*

25. Exemption of raiyats from liability to ejectment except by order of Deputy Commissioner.

*Appeal and Revision.*

26. Appeal.  
 27. Revision.

## CHAPTER III.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

28. Amendment of section 25 of Regulation III of 1872.  
 29. Power of Lieutenant-Governor to order amendment of record-of-rights when table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared.  
 30. Power to make rules.  
 31. Power to exclude land from operation of provisions regarding determination and adjustment of rent.

*A Regulation for the Determination of Rents in the Santál Parganas.*

III of 1872. WHEREAS section 19 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation provides that the rents of both headmen and raiyats within the Santál Parganas, when adjusted and recorded by the Settlement-officer under the provisions of that Regulation, shall remain unchanged for not less than seven years from the time of the adjustment and record and thenceforward until a fresh settlement or agreement be made;

And whereas it is expedient to provide that rents within the Santál Parganas shall not be changed except by the Settlement-officer in the course of settlement-proceedings under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation or by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the procedure prescribed in this Regulation;

And whereas it is also expedient to amend the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation in manner hereinafter appearing;

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

## PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Santál Parganas Rent Regulation, 1886.  
 (2) It shall come into force at once; and  
 (3) It shall be read with, and be taken as supplementary to, the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.

2. In this Regulation, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (1) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Bhagalpur Division; and  
 (2) "Deputy Commissioner" means the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas, and includes any person invested by the Lieutenant-Governor with the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for all or any of the purposes of this Regulation.

## CHAPTER II.

## RENT.

*Rule of general application throughout the Santál Parganas.*

3. Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, the rent of a headman or of a raiyat shall not be changed, except by the Settlement-officer in the course of settlement-proceedings under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or by the Deputy Commissioner in accordance with the procedure prescribed in this Regulation.

*Adjustment of Rents under the Settlement Regulation.*

4. In section 9 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, after the words "the Lieutenant-Governor may" the words "from time to time" shall be inserted.

5. Section 19 of the same Regulation is hereby repealed.

6. Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, rents of headmen and raiyats, adjusted and recorded by the Settlement-officer in the course of a settlement under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, shall remain unchanged—

- (a) in the case of a settlement made before this Regulation comes into force, for seven years from the time of the

adjustment and record, or for such longer period (if any) as may have been specified in the record of the settlement in this behalf;

(b) in the case of a settlement made after this Regulation comes into force, for fifteen years from the time of the adjustment and record;

(c) in the case of a settlement made either before or after this Regulation comes into force, until within the period mentioned in clause (a) or clause (b), as the case may be, of this section the rents are changed in the course of a fresh settlement.

*Determination of Rents under this Regulation in settled tracts.*

Power to apply for preparation of table-of-rates of rent. 7. Subject to the provisions of sections 6 and 18—

(a) the zamindár or other proprietor of a village which has been settled under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or

(b) the mánjhi or other headman of any such village, or

(c) any number, not being less than one-half, of the cultivating raiyats of any such village,

may, if dissatisfied with the rents payable in the village, apply to the Deputy Commissioner to prepare a table-of-rates of rent for the village and to determine the rents on the basis thereof.

8. Every application under section 7 shall set forth precisely the grounds upon which the existing rents are sought to be changed.

9. If the Deputy Commissioner considers that any application under section 7 is not admissible under that section, or is of opinion, on a consideration of the grounds set forth in the application or after such further enquiry as he deems necessary, that the rents ought not to be changed, he shall reject the application.

10. If the Deputy Commissioner finds that the application is admissible under section 7, and is of opinion, on a consideration of the grounds set forth in the application, or after such further enquiry as he deems necessary, that the rents ought to be changed, he shall submit the application with his recommendations for the orders of the Commissioner.

11. The Commissioner may in his discretion either reject the application or direct the Deputy Commissioner to prepare for his approval a table-of-rates of rent for the village and a rent-roll based thereon.

12. In preparing the table-of-rates the Deputy Commissioner shall, subject to such rules, if any, as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe, ascertain and record such rates for the different classes of land as seem to him, due regard being had to existing rents, to be fair and equitable.

13. (1) In preparing the rent-roll on the basis of the table-of-rates the Deputy Commissioner shall have regard to such circumstances as, in adjusting rents under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, the Settlement-officer would have regard to.

(2) When the Deputy Commissioner has prepared the rent-roll, he shall determine the rent payable by the village-headman and specify that rent also in the rent-roll.

14. When the table-of-rates and rent-roll have been approved by the Commissioner, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause them to be locally published in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe.

15. (1) When the table-of-rates and rent-roll have been published under section 14, any person interested may present a petition in writing to the Deputy Commissioner specifying any objection which he may desire to make with respect to the table or roll or both.

(2) The Deputy Commissioner shall consider the objection and, after such enquiry as he may deem necessary, record an order with respect thereto, either dismissing the objection or proposing for the approval of the Commissioner such amendment of the table or roll or both as may seem to be proper.

16. When an amendment of the table-of-rates or of the rent-roll or of both is approved by the Commissioner on a proposal under section 15, sub-section (2), or is ordered by the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas or by the Commissioner under section 26, or by the Lieutenant-Governor under section 27, the Deputy Commissioner shall cause the table or roll or both to be amended in conformity with the directions of the authority approving or ordering the amendment.

17. After the expiration of a year from the date of the preliminary publication under section 14, the table-of-rates and rent-roll, with such amendments, if any, as have been made therein under section 16, shall be locally published in such manner as the Lieutenant-Governor may from time to time prescribe.

18. The rates and rents specified in a table and roll finally published under section 17 shall, subject to any order under section 26 or section 27, remain unchanged for a period of fifteen years from the date of the publication under that section, and thereafter until a new table-of-rates and rent-roll have been published under section 17, or, if before the expiration of the period of fifteen years or before a new table and roll have been published the rents are adjusted and recorded under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, then until the date of that adjustment and record.

19. The rents specified in a rent-roll published under section 17 shall, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, take effect from such date as the Deputy Commissioner may appoint.

III of 1872.

III of 1872.

*Determination of Rent under this Regulation in unsettled tracts.*

20. (1) An application may at any time be made to the Deputy Commissioner for the preparation of a table-of-rates, and of a rent-roll based thereon, for lands which have not been settled under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.

(2) In the case of an application under subsection (1) the rules prescribed in sections 7 to 19 shall be subject to the following modifications, namely:—

- (a) any less number than one-half of the raiyats may make the application;
- (b) if the Deputy Commissioner is of opinion that the rents ought to be changed, he may prepare and publish the table-of-rates and rent-roll on his own authority and without reference to the Commissioner;
- (c) the Deputy Commissioner may, on consideration of an objection, amend the table or roll or both on his own authority and without reference to the Commissioner; and
- (d) the table and roll, with such amendments, if any, as may have been made therein, may be finally published after the expiration of one month from the date of the preliminary publication.

*Supplemental Provisions.*

21. In the preparation of tables-of-rates and rent-rolls under this Regulation the Deputy Commissioner may employ any Deputy Collector, Assistant Collector or Sub-Deputy Collector.

22. (1) The costs of all proceedings connected with an application under section 7 or section 20 of this Regulation, including the pay of all establishments employed under the orders of the Deputy Commissioner, and such proportion of the salary of any gazetted officer employed as the Commissioner may direct, shall be recoverable as a public demand under Bengal Act VII of 1880.

(2) Such costs shall ordinarily be recoverable from the person making the application, but the Deputy Commissioner may in any case—

- (a) direct that the costs shall be distributed among, and be recoverable from, all or any of the parties interested in the preparation of the table-of-rates and rent-roll, in such manner as may seem to him equitable, and
- (b) require the deposit, by any person interested, of such proportion of the costs of the proceedings as may seem to him equitable, and suspend the proceedings pending the making of the deposit.

(3) When the Deputy Commissioner directs that any costs shall be recoverable from raiyats under this section, he may further direct that they shall be recoverable through the headman, and may fix a date after which they shall be recoverable from the headman personally if

they have not before that date been paid to the Deputy Commissioner or as the Deputy Commissioner directs.

23. When any waste or forest, which has been excluded from a village under section 15 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, is subsequently settled, the Settlement-officer may, if he thinks fit, direct its inclusion within any village and declare that the table-of-rates (if any) for the time being in force under this Regulation for that village shall be applicable thereto.

*New Tenancies.*

24. (1) When, after rents have been recorded under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, or a rent-roll has been prepared under section 13 of this Regulation, for a village in which a settlement has been made under the former Regulation, a tenancy comes into existence in the village which, if it had been in existence in the village when the record or the rent-roll was prepared would have been included therein, the rent payable in respect of the tenancy shall be regulated as follows:—

- (i) if the tenancy is of reclaimed waste or forest—

(a) the rent for the first seven years after the reclamation shall not exceed half the rent which the Settlement-officer has admitted as fair and equitable in the case of land of similar quality in the village, or, as the case may be, which is payable for such land under the table-of-rates on which the Deputy Commissioner based the rent-roll of the village, and

(b) the rent after the first seven years shall not exceed the full rent computed as aforesaid;

- (ii) if the tenancy is of an abandoned, surrendered or forfeited holding, the rent shall not exceed the rent which the Settlement-officer has or would have fixed for the holding, or, as the case may be, which is payable under the table-of-rates for such land as is comprised in the holding.

(2) Rent payable under this section may be changed on the final publication of a new rent-roll of the village under this Regulation or on an adjustment and record of rents under the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.

(3) If any dispute arises as to the rent payable in respect of a tenancy under this section, it shall, on application for that purpose by either of the disputing parties to the Deputy Commissioner, be determined by him.

*Protection of Raiyats from Ejectment.*

25. A raiyat, whether recorded as possessing a right of occupancy or not, shall not be ejected from his holding otherwise than in execution of an order of the Deputy Commissioner.

*Appeal and Revision.*

26. An appeal from an order of the Deputy Commissioner under section 9, 15, 20, 22, 24 or 25, or from an order of the Settlement-officer under section 23, shall, if presented within three months from the date of the order appealed against, lie—

(a) when the officer making the order is a person invested by the Lieutenant-Governor with the powers of a Deputy Commissioner for all or any of the purposes of this Regulation—to the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas;

(b) when the Deputy Commissioner making the order is the Deputy Commissioner of the Santál Parganas, or the order is made by a Settlement-officer—to the Commissioner.

27. All proceedings of the Deputy Commissioner, Settlement-officer or Commissioner under this Regulation shall be subject to control, revision and alteration by the Lieutenant-Governor.

## CHAPTER III.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

28. For the second sentence of the first clause of section 25 of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation, the following sentence shall be substituted:—

“When a record-of-rights has become final, or an objection to any entry in a record-of-rights has been finally disposed of by the Settlement-officer, the record shall not, until a fresh settlement is made or a new table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared, be re-opened without the previous sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.”

29. Whenever a table-of-rates and rent-roll are prepared for a village under this Regulation, the Lieutenant-Governor may, by special order, empower the officer making the table-of-rates and rent-roll to amend the whole or any part of the record-of-rights of the village.

30. (1) The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Regulation for the guidance of officers in all matters connected with its enforcement.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

31. The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, by notification in the local official Gazette, exclude any land from the operation of this Regulation and of such portions of the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation as relate to the adjustment and record of rents.

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## UPPER (ESTABLISHMENTS) BURMA.

*Simla, the 31st July, 1886.*

No. 8.—*Appointment.*—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Commissioners of the 4th Grade in Burma:—

Lieutenant W. A. W. Strickland, 2nd Bengal Infantry.

Lieutenant H. A. Browning, 2nd Punjab Infantry (attached to 2nd Punjab Cavalry).

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 5th August, 1886.*

No. 264.—*Appointment.*—Colonel M. P. Ricketts, Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Commissioner of the Nerbudda Division, during the absence on furlough of Mr. A. P. Howell, C.S., or until further orders, with effect from the date on which he took over charge of the duties of the appointment.

## MEDICAL.

*The 31st July, 1886.*

No. 379.—Deputy Surgeon-General W. Walker, M.D., Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1886, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 380.—Brigade-Surgeon W. L. Rice, M.D., to officiate as Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, during the absence on privilege leave of Deputy Surgeon-General Walker, or until further orders.

## POLICE.

*The 31st July, 1886.*

No. 369.—Mr. Y. R. Viccaji, Assistant Superintendent of Police of the 2nd Grade in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Assistant Superintendent of Police, 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. E. A. Hobson, on deputation.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, officiating Assistant Superintendent of Police, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* Assistant Superintendent of Police, 2nd Grade, *vice* Mr. Y. R. Viccaji.

## SANITARY.

*The 5th August, 1886.*

No. 256.—The services of Deputy Surgeon-General C. Planck, Sanitary Commissioner, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, are placed at the disposal of the Military Department, with effect from the 4th August, 1886, the date on which he completes five years' service in the administrative grade.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 6th August, 1886.*

No. 212.—The services of the Revd. J. B. Brunesson, B.A., Chaplain of Nowgong, Central

India, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab, with effect from the 1st instant or any subsequent date on which he is relieved at Nowgong.

**No. 215.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to confirm the leave for three months and twenty days granted by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta to Mr. F. J. Fergusson, Registrar of the Diocese, with effect from the 1st August, 1886.

The Lord Bishop has nominated Mr. T. A. Pearson, Barrister-at-Law, to officiate as Registrar.

#### PATENTS.

*The 2nd August, 1886.*

**No. 898.**—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

**No. 70 of 1886.**—Frank Russell, of Jhelum, in the Punjab, for an improved form of rail for the reduction of centrifugal force in the motion of trains running over curves on Railways.

**No. 89 of 1886.**—Nathan Thompson, of 23, Southampton Buildings, in the County of Middlesex, England, Marine Engineer, for improvements in unions or couplings for pipes, hose, and other articles.

**No. 90 of 1886.**—Francis Montgomery Olpherts, of Mount Shannon, Sligo, Ireland, Esquire, for improvements in the manufacture of Indigo and in the means or apparatus employed therein.

#### FORESTS.

*The 4th August, 1886.*

**No. 651 F.**—On the return from temporary employment under the Public Works Department of Dr. H. Warth, Instructor at the Forest School, Dehra Dun, Mr. A. Smythies, B.A., officiating Instructor at the Forest School, will revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 4th Grade in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, with effect from the 26th July, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 3rd August, 1886.*

**No. 1536 G.**—Subject to the confirmation of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the

appointment of Mr. W. J. Eales, as Consular Agent for the Austro-Hungarian Empire to the Central and Southern Divisions of the Madras Presidency.

**No. 1542 G.**—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognize the appointment of Dr. H. E. G. Gerlich as German Consul-General for British India at Calcutta.

**No. 1546 G.**—Captain G. Gaisford, Assistant Superintendent of Levies in Baluchistan, and *ex-officio* Assistant Political Agent, Thal Chotiali, was granted one month's privilege leave, with effect from the 5th June, 1886.

**No. 1548 G.**—The privilege leave of sixty days granted to Surgeon W. W. Webb, officiating Medical Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, in Foreign Department Notification, No. 841 G., dated the 19th April, 1886, is extended by nine days.

*The 4th August, 1886.*

**No. 1555 G.**—Sama Rao, son of C. Bhogappa Naik Pandit Mahuray, is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of assuming charge, *vice* Mir Ehsan-ul-Hakk, resigned.

**No. 1557 G.**—With reference to Foreign Department Notification, No. 1107 G., of the 2nd June, 1886, Mr. F. Bozzoni, Consul for Italy at Bombay, resumed charge of his office on the 30th June, 1886.

*The 5th August, 1886.*

**No. 1571 G.**—Surgeon J. Crofts, M.D., Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalra Patan Agencies, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Merwara Battalion and Civil Surgeon, Ajmere, with effect from the 25th June, 1886, during the absence on furlough of Surgeon-Major J. H. Newman, or until further orders.

**No. 1573 G.**—Surgeon A. W. D. Leahy, Indian Medical Service, is appointed to officiate as Medical Officer of the Kotah and Jhalra Patan Agencies, with effect from the date of joining, during the time that Surgeon J. Crofts officiates as Medical Officer, Merwara Battalion, and Civil Surgeon of Ajmere, or until further orders.

*The 6th August, 1886.*

**No. 1805 E.**—Malik Diwan Chand, Tahsildar of Sibi, is placed temporarily on special duty in Bori, with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

Hari Chand, Naib-Tahsildar of Sibi, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar of Sibi, *vice* Malik Diwan Chand, and with effect from the 14th May, 1886.

**No. 1807 E.**—Malik Diwan Chand, Tahsildar of Sibi, on special duty in Bori, has been granted three months' leave on medical certificate, with effect from the 30th May, 1886.

Munshi Amir Singh, second clerk in the office of the Political Agent in Thal Chotiali, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar on special duty in Bori, with effect from the 30th May, 1886.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND  
COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 2nd August, 1886.*

No. 2304.—Mr. E. Gay, officiating Comptroller and Auditor General and Head Commissioner of Paper Currency, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of those offices from Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson, and Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson resumed charge of the office of Accountant-General, Bengal, from Mr. E. W. Kellner, before noon on the 24th July, 1886.

## STATISTICS AND COMMERCE.

## COMMERCE AND TRADE.

## LIGHTS AND LIGHTDUES.

*The 4th August, 1886.*

No. 2343.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 16 of Act IX of 1879 (An Act to amend the law relating to Coast-lights in the eastern part of the Bay of Bengal), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Burma Coast-lights during the year ending 31st March, 1886:

Receipts.	Expenditure.	Amount.
Rs. a. p.	(1885-86.)	Rs. a. p.
1,98,819 15 0	Alguada Reef . . . . .	12,619 0 0
	Oyster Island . . . . .	12,644 0 0
	Table Island—Cocos . . . . .	9,329 0 0
	Eastern Grove . . . . .	4,404 0 0
	China Buckeer . . . . .	5,488 0 0
	Reef Island—Tavoy . . . . .	1,634 0 0
	Double Island . . . . .	6,179 0 0
	Savage Island . . . . .	4,080 0 0
	Light-ship <i>Krishna</i> . . . . .	28,551 0 0
	Light-ship <i>Colombo</i> . . . . .	—30 0 0
	Relief-Establishment . . . . .	6,303 0 0
1,98,819 15 0	Allowance to Inspector . . . . .	1,167 0 0
	Total . . . . .	92,368 0 0

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

## No. 522.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant W. C. Jephson, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 9th May, 1885.

Lieutenant H. T. Brown, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 42nd Bengal Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, with effect from the 14th July, 1886.

## No. 523.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Deputy Surgeon-General W. Collis, Medical Staff, is brought on the Administrative Medical Staff of the Army, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General W. H. Corbett, deceased. Dated 12th May, 1886.

## No. 524.—MILITARY SECRETARIAT—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. Hay, General List, Cavalry, Squadron Commander, 7th Bengal Cavalry, to be an Assistant Secretary, in succession to Major T. Deane, promoted. Dated 24th July, 1886.

## No. 525.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Major C. A. Empson, R.A., to be Superintendent of the Gunpowder Factory, Madras, *vice* Colonel I. Ketchen, R.A., who has resigned that appointment. Dated 12th July, 1886.

## No. 526.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. F. Gatacre, *h. p.*, Deputy Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Quartermaster-General;

Colonel, D. M. Strong, Assistant Quartermaster-General, to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster-General,—

with effect from the 14th July, 1886, *vice* Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, on furlough.

## No. 527.—STAFF CORPS—

Lieutenant Richard Pennefather Warren, Leinster Regiment, Wing Officer, 9th Bengal Infantry, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 24th December, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

## No. 528.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Allahabad Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Fortescue Willoughby Porter, C.S., to be Major, to complete the establishment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 529.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant H. S. G. Hall, Bengal S. C., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, (m. c.) for one year, under rule I of the regulations of 1875.

Lieutenant C. Wood, R.A., Subaltern, No. 4, Field Battery, Hyderabad Contingent, (m. c.) for one year, under rule IX, note I, of the regulations of 1868.

No. 530.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant-Colonel D. Adamson, Bengal S. C., Squadron Commander, 4th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for one year.

Captain F. D. Welchman, Bengal S. C., Wing Commander and 2nd-in-Command, 4th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent, (p. a.) for one year.

No. 531.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. Bridges, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for three months.

Lieutenant J. W. B. Meade, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for 122 days.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 532.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*"London Gazette," dated the 6th July, 1886, page 3279.*

"WAR OFFICE;

*Pall Mall, 6th July, 1886.*

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Major-General Edmond Frederick Waterman, Madras. Dated 12th June, 1886.

Colonel Bendyshe Walton, C.I.E., Bengal. Dated 16th June, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels (Bengal) to be Major-Generals. Dated 12th June, 1886:—

Augustus Kirkwood Comber.

James Burn.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Major-General Augustus Kirkwood Comber, Bengal. Dated 12th June, 1886.

To be Major-General on the Unemployed Supernumerary List:—

Colonel William Robert Gordon, Bengal. Dated 12th June, 1886."

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 533.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel John Francis Fitzgerald Cologan,—22nd July, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Archibald Lewis Playfair,—5th August, 1886.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major Thomas Shepherd,—4th August, 1886.

#### INDIAN ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Thomas St. Quintin Clutterbuck, General List, Infantry,—1st August, 1886.

Major Herbert Maynard Ramsay, General List, Infantry,—4th August, 1886.

#### No. 534.—NATIVE ARMY—

*2nd Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaldar Nizám Ali Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Muhammad Yūsuf Khan, invalided, with effect from the 6th August, 1886.

Ressaldar Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Muhammad Yūsuf Khan, invalided;

Jemadar Dal Singh to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Narayan Singh, "Bahadur," promoted;

Kote-Duffadar Kala Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Dal Singh, promoted,—with effect from the 3rd July, 1886.

#### *18th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Baldeo Awasthi to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kishor Singh, transferred to the Burma Military Police Levy, with effect from the 24th April, 1886.

#### *23rd Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Napd Sing to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Nutha Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided;

Havildar Nanoo Sing to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nand Sing, promoted,—with effect from the 7th May, 1886.

#### No. 535.—PUNJAB FRONTIER FORCE—

*No. 2 (Derajat) Mountain Battery.*

Jemadar Kutb-din to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Kishun Singh, invalided;

Havildar Bhanga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kutb-din, promoted,—with effect from the 20th April, 1886.

#### No. 536.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Major Wilmot Lane to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 537.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State for India, Major Douglas Cowslade Hennessy, General List, Infantry, is placed on the retired list, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

#### DISMISSALS.

No. 36.—Mr. William Rigdon Beaumont, Second Grade Officer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is dismissed the service, with effect from the 16th July, 1886.

#### RESIGNATIONS.

No. 37.—Mr. John Pollock, Assistant Engineer, Her Majesty's Indian Marine, is permitted to resign the service, with effect from the 9th August, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 6th August, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date specified, was received in the Military Department between the 31st July and the 6th August, 1886 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Lincolnshire Regiment (Probationer for the Bengal Staff Corps).	Lieutenant G. C. G. Beaver ...	21st July, 1886	Manipur ...	...	

*'Statement of Deposits on account of Estates between the 24th July and the 6th August, 1886.*

On whose account.	Rank.	Corps.	Date of decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Total unclaimed amount deposited.	Amount paid in India.	Date to which claims will be received.
Henry Smythe ...	Lieutenant ...	Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	12th December, 1885.	Intestate	Rs. A. P. 620 4 0	...	

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 33. } SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Upper Burma Laws Bill.

The Suits Valuation Bill.

The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 33.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1886.*

No. 275.—The services of Mr. C. J. Weir, officiating 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Madras.

No. 276.—Mr. B. C. Leggatt, Deputy Collector, 3rd Class, Madras, to officiate as 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate of Coorg from the date on which he relieves Mr. Weir.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 405.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Thornton, C.B., M.B., are placed at the disposal of the Military Department.

#### POLICE.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 401.—The services of Mr. E. C. S. Baker, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Sonthal Pergunnahs, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

### PORT BLAIR.

*The 10th August, 1886.*

No. 499.—Mr. T. J. M. Metcalfe to officiate as Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd Class, Port Blair and the Nicobars, until further orders.

### EDUCATION.

*The 12th August, 1886.*

No. 246.—Under Section 12 of Act II of 1857, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to authorise the affiliation of the Free Church Institution and Hislop College, Nagpur, to the Calcutta University in Arts up to the B. A. Standard, with effect from the 2nd June, 1886.

### PATENTS.

*The 9th August, 1886.*

No. 972.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a

fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 184 of 1885.—Alphonse Gallois, of Messrs. L. Payen and Company's Silk Filatures, Berhampore, Moorshedabad, Bengal, for an improved process for softening and reeling the wild cocoons of the *Antheraea Mylitta* (Tusser silk, written also Tasar, Tussore, Tussah, Tusser), *Antheraea Pernye* (Tusser silk of China), *Antheraea Assama*, or Muga silkworm (see Thomas Wardle's researches on silk fibre), or any other kind of wild silk cocoons.

No. 54 of 1886.—Richard Herbert Lapage, of 13a, Great George Street, in the City of Westminster, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in and pertaining to brake apparatus.

No. 105 of 1886.—Francis Bolton, Knight, of No. 4, The Sanctuary, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, England, for an improved manufacture of explosive compound and the preparation of cartridges therefrom.

No. 120 of 1886.—Charles Henry Russell, of 80 Gray's Inn Road, London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in automatic goods selling apparatus.

#### FORESTS.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 702 F.—Consequent on the grant of privilege leave of absence for two months to Mr. A. L. Home, Conservator of Forests of the 3rd (officiating 2nd) Grade in Bengal, the following temporary promotions are made:—

Mr. E. G. Chester, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in Bengal, to officiate in the 3rd Grade of Conservators and to have charge of the Forest Department in Bengal, with effect from the 9th June, 1886.

Mr. H. C. Hill, Deputy Conservator of Forests of the 2nd Grade in Burma and officiating Conservator of Forests of the 3rd Grade in the Punjab, to officiate in the 2nd Grade of Conservators, with effect from the 21st June, 1886.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 1867 E.—The following Convention between the Governments of Great Britain and Spain respecting the Commercial Relations of the two Countries, is published for general information:

#### CONVENTION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN RESPECTING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF THE TWO COUNTRIES.

*Signed at Madrid, April 26, 1886.*

THE Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of Her Majesty the Queen-Regent of Spain, being desirous of facilitating the commercial relations of their respective countries, have named as their Representatives for that purpose:

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland—Sir F. Clare Ford, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid, &c., &c.;

#### REVENUE AND AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.—METEOROLOGY.

*Simla, the 13th August, 1886.*

No. 118—33-6 Met.—Mr. F. Chambers, Meteorological Reporter for Western India, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 3rd instant, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Surgeon-Major W. Nolan, M.A., M.D., Superintendent of the Colaba Lunatic Asylum, is appointed to officiate as Meteorological Reporter for Western India, in addition to his own duties, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. F. Chambers.

C. J. LYALL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 10th August, 1886.*

No. 1593 G.—Lieutenant the Hon'ble H. D. Napier, King's Own Borderers, officiating Squadron Officer, on probation, 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted ninety days' leave to study the Native languages, with effect from the 15th August, 1886, or date of departure.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 2879 I.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General is pleased to confer upon Rao Sahib Nathu Bapuji, 3rd Grade Police Inspector in the Sholapur district of the Bombay Presidency, the title of "Rao Bahadur," as a personal distinction.

*The 7th August, 1886.*

No. 1818 E.—The services of Mr. A. W. Paul, C.S., and of Surgeon-Major D. D. Cunningham, M.B., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal, with effect from date of quitting the Tibet Mission.

No. 1821 E.—The services of Colonel H. C. B. Tanner, and of Mr. R. D. Oldham, are replaced at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from date of quitting the Tibet Mission.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 1867 E.—The following Convention between the Governments of Great Britain and Spain respecting the Commercial Relations of the two Countries, is published for general information:

#### CONVENTION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN RESPECTING THE COMMERCIAL RELATIONS OF THE TWO COUNTRIES.

*Signed at Madrid, April 26, 1886.*

THE Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the Government of Her Majesty the Queen-Regent of Spain, being desirous of facilitating the commercial relations of their respective countries, have named as their Representatives for that purpose:

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland—Sir F. Clare Ford, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Madrid, &c., &c.;

EL Gobierno de Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y el Gobierno de Su Magestad la Reina-Regente de España, deseando facilitar las relaciones mercantiles de sus respectivos países, han nombrado para este fin como sus Representantes:

El Gobierno de Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda—á Sir F. Clare Ford, Enviado Extraordinario y Ministro Plenipotenciario de la Gran Bretaña en Madrid, &c., &c.;

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen-Regent of Spain—his Excellency Señor Don Segismundo Moret y Prendergast, Minister of State, &c., &c. ;

Who, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have agreed upon the following Articles :

## ARTICLE I.

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen-Regent of Spain will grant to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and to Her Britannic Majesty's Colonies and foreign possessions, most-favoured-nation treatment in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and Consular rights and privileges in Spain, and in the Spanish Colonies and foreign possessions, coextensive in amount of benefit with that accorded to France and Germany under the Treaties of the 6th February, 1882, and the 12th July, 1883.

The provisions of this Convention shall come into operation on the 1st July next, unless by mutual consent any other date may be fixed, and on condition that on that date the alcoholic scale, according to which duties are levied on Spanish wines on their introduction into the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, is modified in accordance with the terms of the following Article.

## ARTICLE II.

The Government of Her Britannic Majesty will continue to grant to Spain, her Colonies and foreign possessions, most-favoured-nation treatment in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and in Her Britannic Majesty's Colonies and foreign possessions, in all that concerns commerce, navigation, and Consular rights and privileges.

They will, in addition, apply to Parliament for the necessary authority to provide that the limit of the lower half of the alcoholic scale shall extend up to but not exceed 30 degrees of proof spirit.

## ARTICLE III.

The present Convention has been drawn up subject to the sanction of the Legislatures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of Spain respectively. When approved, it shall remain in force until the 30th June, 1892, and in case neither of the High Contracting Parties should have notified, twelve months before the said date, the intention of terminating it, the present Convention shall remain binding until the expiration of one year from the day on which either of the two High Contracting Parties shall have denounced it.

Done in duplicate at Madrid, this 26th day of April, 1886.

(L.S.) F. CLARE FORD.

El Gobierno de Su Magestad la Reina Regente de España—al Excelentísimo Señor Don Segismundo Moret y Prendergast, Ministro de Estado, &c., &c. ;

Quienes, debidamente autorizados por sus respectivos Gobiernos, han convenido en los siguientes Artículos :

## ARTICULO I.

El Gobierno de Su Magestad la Reina Regente de España concede al Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, y á las Colonias y Posesiones de Ultramar de Su Magestad Británica, el trato de la nacion más favorecida en todo lo que se refiera al comercio, á la navegacion y á los derechos y privilegios Consulares en España y en las Colonias y Posesiones Españolas, en los mismos términos y con iguales beneficios concedidos á Francia y á Alemania en virtud de los Tratados de 6 de Febrero de 1882 y 12 de Julio de 1883.

Las estipulaciones del presente Convenio empezarán á regir el 1° de Julio de 1886, á menos que las Altas Partes Contratantes señalasen de comun acuerdo alguna otra fecha, y á condicion de que para dicho día 1° de Julio la escala alcohólica que sirve de base á los derechos á que están sujetos los vinos Españoles á su entrada en el Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, se modifique en los términos que indica el Artículo siguiente.

## ARTICULO II.

El Gobierno de Su Magestad Británica continuará concediendo, como hasta aqui, á España y á sus Colonias y Posesiones de Ultramar el trato de la nacion más favorecida en el Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda, así como tambien en las Colonias y Posesiones de Ultramar de Su Magestad Británica, en todo lo que se refiera al comercio, á la navegacion y á los derechos y privilegios Consulares.

Pedirá, ademas, al Parlamento la autorizacion necesaria para extender el limite inferior de la escala alcohólica que sirve de base á los derechos á que están sujetos los vinos á su entrada en el Reino Unido desde los 26 á los 30 grados inclusive.

## ARTICULO III.

El presente Convenio será sometido á la aprobacion de los Parlamentos del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña é Irlanda y de España. Una vez aprobado continuará vigente hasta el 30 de Junio de 1892; pero en el caso de que ninguna de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes le denunciara doce meses antes de esa fecha, continuará vigiendo hasta un año despues de el dia en que cualquiera de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes lo hubiese denunciado.

Hecho por duplicado en Madrid, en este dia 26 de Abril de 1886.

(L.S.) S. MORET.

No. 1876 E.—In exercise of his powers under the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879, and the Police Act V of 1861, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of Section 34 of the latter Act to the following bazars, namely,—

- (a) the bazars in the Bolan;
- (b) the bazars on the Harnai route; and
- (c) the civil bazars attached to the fort of Pishin, and the frontier posts at Sibi and Thal Chotiali.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 9th August, 1886.*

No. 2428.—Mr. W. H. Dobbie, Deputy Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, having been granted privilege leave for three months, and Mr. H. J. Brereton having been posted to that office, Mr. Dobbie made over and Mr. Brereton received charge after noon on the 25th July, 1886; Mr. C. G. Vansittart having been posted as Assistant Accountant-General, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, received charge from Mr. H. J. Brereton before noon on the 28th of the same month.

*The 11th August, 1886.*

No. 2464.—Mr. E. W. Kellner having been granted privilege leave for three months, availed himself of the leave on the 29th July, 1886. Mr. Kellner was on special duty from the 24th to the 28th July, 1886, both dates inclusive.

*The 12th August, 1886.*

No. 2475.—Mr. E. S. Byrne, Deputy Auditor-General, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties before noon on the 7th July, 1886.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 2529.—The following grade reversions and promotions among officers of the Accounts Department in July 1886 are hereby notified:

With effect from the 7th July, 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Messrs. H. F. Clogstoun and E. S. Byrne—

Mr. E. J. Sinkinson to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I, and to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, and to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. W. Donald to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Mr. W. Wells to revert to his substantive appointment of Enrolled Officer, Class II.

Messrs. T. H. S. Biddulph and J. Taylor to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class II, and to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class III.

Mr. J. C. E. Branson to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class III, and to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Mr. W. H. Dobbie to revert to his substantive appointment of Enrolled Officer, Class IV.

Messrs. H. Oung and W. T. Piercy to cease to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class IV, and to officiate as Enrolled Officers, Class V.

Mr. W. H. Egerton to revert to his substantive appointment of Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

Mr. K. B. Wagle to revert to his substantive appointment of Probationer in Class VII of the Enrolled List.

With effect from the 12th July, 1886, in consequence of the departure of Mr. W. T. Piercy on leave on medical certificate—

Mr. W. H. Egerton to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class V.

Mr. K. B. Wagle to officiate as Enrolled Officer, Class VI.

With effect from the 24th July, 1886, in consequence of the return from privilege leave of Mr. E. Gay—

Mr. E. F. T. Atkinson to revert to his substantive appointment as Accountant-General, Class I.

Mr. H. F. Clogstoun to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class I, and to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II.

Mr. A. F. Cox to cease to officiate as Accountant-General, Class II, and to officiate as Accountant-General, Class III.

Mr. E. W. Kellner to revert to his substantive appointment as Enrolled Officer, Class I.

### CODES.

*The 12th August, 1886.*

No. 2488.

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

To be substituted for

No. 153.

CHAPTER III.

PAGE 10.

Section 11 (b).

*Substitute the following for the present Rule:*  
The service of the following officers counts as if it were British Service:—

(i) Medical Officers lent to charitable dispensaries or hospitals in British India.

(ii) The undermentioned officers employed in the Vaccination Department, who are paid from Municipal Funds:

Deputy Superintendent of Vaccination, Calcutta; Superintendent of Vaccination, Karachi, and the clerk in his office; Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination, Bombay, and the Head, Second, Third, and Fourth clerks in the Presidency Vaccination Office, Bombay.

(iii) Vaccinators enrolled as officers of Government and employed in Military Cantonnments or under Municipalities or paid from Local Funds.

SEPARATE REVENUE, &c.  
COMMERCE AND TRADE.  
MERCHANT SHIPPING.

*The 13th August, 1886.*

No. 2519.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 46 of the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1876, as amended by the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1883, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following changes in the Rules framed under that Section, and published in the Notification of this Department, No. 986, dated the 15th February, 1884 :

- (1) The words "Civil Administrative Medical Officer" to be substituted for the words "Surgeon-General" in Rule No. 40 of the above Rules as amended by Finance Department Notification No. 1468, dated 30th March, 1886.
- (2) The following words to be added to Rule No. 40, namely—  
Such license shall be renewable yearly, and shall be in Form No. III appended to these Rules : and
- (3) The following Form to be substituted for Form No. III appended to the Rules :

No. III.



*Form of License to be granted to Medical Officers proceeding in charge of  
Native passengers.*

The bearer of this medicine and surgery, from \_\_\_\_\_, holding a certificate to practise \_\_\_\_\_, is licensed to have medical charge of pilgrims proceeding, under the provisions of the Native Passenger Ships Act VIII of 1876, to \_\_\_\_\_. This license holds good for one year from this date.

Dated—

[Here enter seal of office.]

Signature of recipient.

Surgeon-General, or Secretary to Surgeon-  
General in his absence ; Inspector-General of  
Civil Hospitals, or officer in charge of  
office ; or Port Surgeon.

*Note.*—In granting this license, preference should be given to medical graduates or licentiates of a University, or other recognised licensing body, provided they are men of good character and of some experience. But when such are not available, licenses may be granted to those who have passed the final examination of an Indian Vernacular Medical School, or who have qualified for the Subordinate Medical Department.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT.**

*Simla, the 13th August, 1886.*

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 538.—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, the following appointment is made to the staff of the 1st Brigade of the Forces in Upper Burma :—

Captain J. Sherston, Brigade-Major, Umballa, to be a Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General.

**No. 539.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT,  
TRANSPORT BRANCH—**

Captain H. P. Picot, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 29th Bengal Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, *vice* Captain E. K. E. Spence, promoted. Dated 21st May, 1886.

Lieutenant E. A. F. Carter, Royal Lancaster Regiment, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant W. J. R. Wickham, promoted. Dated 4th July, 1886.

Lieutenant E. Grey, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 38th Bengal Infantry, to be officiating

Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class, *vice* Lieutenant E. H. V. Haldane, promoted. Dated 3rd July, 1886.

**No. 540.**—Captain A. D. Enriquez, Bengal S. C., Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General for Transport, 2nd Class; *vice* Major A. J. Garrett, on furlough. Dated 19th July, 1886.

**No. 541.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Captain F. R. B. Knox, Bengal S. C., Squadron Officer, 4th Cavalry, to officiate as Assistant Adjutant-General, *vice* Major A. J. Garrett, on furlough. Dated 25th July, 1886.

**No. 542.**—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant E. F. Nelson, R.A., to officiate as Commissary of Ordnance, 4th Class. Dated 2nd August, 1886.

**No. 543.**—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—

Colonel W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., Bengal Infantry, Commandant, 24th Bengal Infantry, to officiate as Quartermaster-General in India, *vice* Major-General E. F. Chapman, C.B., Aide-de-Camp to the Queen, on furlough. Dated 29th July, 1886.

**No. 544.**—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant David Beames, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 39th Bengal Infantry,—1st February, 1885.

Lieutenant Frederick Cholmondeley Dering Amesbury, South Yorkshire Regiment, Wing Officer, 3rd Bengal Infantry,—23rd May, 1885.

**No. 545.**—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Frank Giles to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

#### DISCIPLINE.

**No. 546.**—The proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held at Mandalay on the 19th March, 1886, to enquire into certain charges brought against Lieutenant-Colonel W. W. Hooper, 4th Madras Cavalry, late Provost Marshal, Burmah Field Force, have been submitted to the Government of India by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

The charges preferred against this officer were—

- I.—That he photographed condemned criminals at the moment of execution.
- II.—That he endeavoured to make a prisoner confess under threat of death.

The Governor-General in Council is satisfied from a review of the evidence before the Court, that these charges have been established.

As regards the first charge, the Governor-General in Council must express his astonishment that a Staff Officer of the British Army should have so far forgotten the responsibilities and duties devolving upon him, as to attend a

military execution for the purpose of photographing prisoners when at the point of death. Such conduct was not only indecorous and unfeeling, but in opposition to the spirit of the Military Regulations, which detail the procedure on such solemn occasions.

The Governor-General in Council cannot accept Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper's plea in extenuation that he attended the execution privately in plain clothes, and not in his official capacity as Provost Marshal. It is impossible for a Provost Marshal to divest himself of the duties of his office when present at an execution for which he was responsible; and, moreover, this plea is nullified by the fact that Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper gave a caution to the officer commanding the firing party, to make a proper pause between the words "present" and "fire."

The second charge, of endeavouring to make an untried prisoner confess under threat of death, is in the opinion of the Governor-General in Council of a graver nature than the first. Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper's action in this case is without justification, and his explanation is wholly inadequate. The arguments on which he bases his justification—that the man was a rebel; that his life was forfeited by what he had already confessed to a spy; and that the information he refused to disclose was of vital importance to the safety of the city and its inhabitants; and the analogy of the treatment of spies in war—are irrelevant, and opposed to the first principles of justice.

The conduct of Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper in both instances has deservedly met with public condemnation: it reflects discredit on the army to which he belongs, and is damaging to the character of the British administration in India.

The Governor-General in Council would have been justified in recommending to Her Majesty's Government that Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper's offence should be visited with dismissal from Her Majesty's service; but, taking into consideration the difficult position in which he was placed during the crisis at Mandalay, that he was discharging duties foreign to his normal professional functions, that he has already suffered severely from the consequences of his actions, that his past career has been blameless, and that in the course of the recent campaign in Burma his services merited the special acknowledgments of the Chief Commissioner, His Excellency in Council is of opinion that a public reprimand will be sufficient to mark the strong disapproval of the Government of India of Lieutenant-Colonel Hooper's conduct on the above occasion.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

**No. 547.**—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain J. E. Dickie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Military Works Department, (p. a.) for one year and ninety-one days, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant C. E. Norton, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for 183 days, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Lieutenant S. M. Renny, R.A., 3rd Subaltern, No. 4 (Hazara) Mountain Battery, Punjab Frontier Force, (m. c.) for 182 days, under rule IX, note (1), of the regulations of 1868.

Surgeon-Major J. O'Brien, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 548.—Surgeon-Major J. Duncan, M.D., 1st Punjab Infantry, is granted leave out of India, (m. c.) for one year, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date of his being struck off duty.

No. 549.—Colonel T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., is granted an extension of leave out of India (m. c.) for 183 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

No. 550.—Major T. Howard, R.E., has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for three months by the Secretary of State for India.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 551.—The following extract is published for general information:—

"*London Gazette*," dated the 13th July, 1886, page 3398.

"INDIA OFFICE;

13th July, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following promotions among the officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Forces, made by the Governments in India:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Reginald Beavan. Dated 4th May, 1886.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Alliston Champion Toker. Dated 4th May, 1886.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Beauchamp Duff. Dated 8th May, 1886.

#### BENGAL INFANTRY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonels.*

Major Henry Philip Kirke. Dated 4th May, 1886.

Major Charles Walter Babington. Dated 4th May, 1886.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 552.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Colonel D. G. S. St. J. Grant, Madras S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General E. F. Waterman, Madras S. C., on the 12th June, 1886.

Colonel Sir C. M. MacGregor, K.C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General A. K. Comber, Bengal S. C., on the 12th June, 1886.

No. 553.—The following promotions are made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Major.*

Captain George Montalt Bellasis,—7th August, 1886.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Frederick George Pollock,—9th August, 1886.

#### BENGAL ARMY.

*To be Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Phipson Peacock, Bengal Cavalry, in succession to Colonel C. Batchelor, promoted to Major-General. Dated 18th May, 1886.

#### No. 554.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Sergeant William Cullen to be Sub-Conductor, with effect from the 26th June, 1886, *vice* Sub-Conductor Thomas Davies, seconded.

#### No. 555.—NATIVE ARMY—

*8th Bengal Cavalry.*

Ressaidar Wazir Singh to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Daulat Ram Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Ressaidar Walidád Khán to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Sahibdád Khán, invalided, with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

Ressaldar Walidád Khán to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Daulat Ram Singh, Sirdar Bahadur, invalided, with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

Ressaidar Muhammad Azim Khán to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar Aminúlláh Khán, invalided, with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

Jemadar Kanchan Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Wazir Singh, promoted, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Jemadar Kamil Baksh, Khán to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Walidád Khán, promoted; Jemadar Talyár Khán to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Muhammad Azim Khán, promoted,—

with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

Kot-Duffadar Diwán Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Albel Singh, invalided;

Kot-Duffadar Karim Bakhsh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sújaúddin, invalided;

Kot-Duffadar Ganesh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kanchan Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Kot-Duffadar Nyáz Muhammad Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kamil Baksh Khán, promoted;

Kot-Duffadar Muhammad Yár Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Talyár Khán, promoted,—

with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

*14th Bengal Lancers.*

Ressaldar T. J. Harling to be Ressaldar-Major, and Ressaidar Lál Singh to be Ressaldar, *vice* Ressaldar-Major Shádi Ram, invalided; Jemadar Líládhar Singh to be Ressaidar, *vice* Ressaidar Lál Singh, promoted;

Kot-Duffadar Méd Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Líládhar Singh, promoted,— with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

*4th Bengal Infantry*

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Súrajballi Singh, deceased;  
Havildar Dúlári Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shér Singh, promoted,— with effect from the 2nd July, 1886.

*10th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Shám Ali Khán to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Báhádur Khán, invalided;  
Havildar Ghafúr Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Shám Ali Khán, promoted,— with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Bírú to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nagína, promoted, with effect from the 19th April, 1886.

*31st Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Dharam Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Asa Singh, invalided, with effect from the 4th July, 1886.

*3rd Goorkha Regiment.*

Subadar Táiji Rawat to be Subadar-Major, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhím Singh Gharti, invalided;

Jemadar Kharkú Rána to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar-Major Bhím Singh Gharti, invalided,— with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

Jemadar Bhawan Singh Bisht to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Jít Singh Allia, invalided, with effect from the 21st May, 1886.

Drill-Havildar Hanúmán Singh Thápa to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Kharkú Rána, promoted, with effect from the 11th May, 1886.

Color-Havildar Chámú Singh Búrathoki to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bhawan Singh Bisht, promoted, with effect from the 21st May, 1886.

REWARDS.

No. 556.—ORDER OF MERIT—

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to admit Jemadar Kanháí Pershád Dúbé, 11th Bengal Infantry, to the 3rd Class of the Order of Merit, for conspicuous gallantry in action at Michee, Burmah, on the 15th May, 1886, while in command of that outpost.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

No. 557.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has approved of the "Cachar and Sylhet Mounted Rifles" being in future designated the *Surma Valley Light Horse*.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 558.—The following promotions are made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Lieutenant E. C. Stanton, R.E.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Temporary ...	21st May, 1886.
Captain A. C. Bruce, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	1st June, 1886.
Captain J. G. Day, R.E. ...	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	1st June, 1886.
Captain G. M. Porter, R.E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	1st June, 1886.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,  
*Secretary to the Government of India,*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 13th August, 1886.*

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is notified that reports of the deaths of the undermentioned commissioned officers, on the dates specified, were received in the Military Department between the 7th and the 13th August, 1886:

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
1st Battalion, Royal Irish Fusiliers.	Lieutenant U. Fitz O. Fitz Gerald.	26th July, 1886	Cherat ...	...	
Medical Staff	Surgeon H. S. Parker	1st August, 1886	Ferozepore ...	...	

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,  
*Secretary to the Government of India,*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 7th August, 1886.*

No. 203.—Mr. J. J. Connolly, Probationary Examiner of Accounts, 4th Class, 3rd Grade, in the Office of the Examiner of Accounts, North-Western Railway, is confirmed in his appointment on the non-pensionable establishment of State Railways.

*The 9th August, 1886.*

No. 206.—Mr. W. Slane, Assistant Engineer, 3rd Grade, Central Provinces, is promoted

No. 209.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to order the following promotions of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to State Railways, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Greenlees, A.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	9th April, 1886.	Temporary.
Leemond, W. A.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Way, R. A.		Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	20th May, 1886.	
McCudden, E. G. J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Brown, J. S.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	20th May, 1886.	
Knox, H. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Cowper, G.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	20th May, 1886.	
Anderson, G. A.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Boydell, J. E. N.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	20th May, 1886.	
Haddon, H. E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Montague, J. M.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	20th May, 1886.	
Baker, E.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tempore</i> .
Baker, C. J. S.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, temporary rank.	20th May, 1886.	
Smith, H. G. F.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	Temporary.
Elliott, E. C.		Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th May, 1886.	
Bennett, H. W.	Ditto	Ditto		
Tuck, E. H.	Ditto	Ditto		
Savory, H. G. S.	Ditto	Ditto		
Cole, C. J.	Ditto	Ditto		

## TELEGRAPH.

*The 7th August, 1886.*

No. 204.—The following officiating promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, with effect from the dates specified:

Names.	From	To	Date.
Mr. W. N. Toulmin	Superintendent, 2nd Grade	Officiating Superintendent, 1st Grade.	16th July, 1886.
Mr. R. Boteler	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	1st July, 1886.
Mr. W. Williams	Superintendent, 3rd Grade	Officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	16th July, 1886.
Mr. G. J. Hare	Superintendent, 5th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	1st July, 1886.
Mr. A. Hullah	Superintendent, 5th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	16th July, 1886.
Mr. M. Simpson	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.	16th July, 1886.
Mr. M. J. Brind	Assistant Superintendent, and officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.	1st July, 1886.
Mr. S. H. C. Hutchinson	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade.	1st July, 1886.
Mr. M. R. W. P. Adams	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade.	Officiating Superintendent, 5th Grade.	18th July, 1886.

No. 205.—The following permanent promotions are made in the Indian Telegraph Department, *vice* Mr. G. A. Gosselin, retired, with effect from 1st July, 1886 :

Names.	From	To
Mr. H. E. Thompson	Superintendent, 3rd Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 2nd Grade.	Superintendent, 2nd Grade.
Mr. C. B. D. Marks	Superintendent, 4th Grade	Superintendent, 3rd Grade.
Mr. E. A. Boyd	Superintendent, 5th Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 3rd Grade.	Superintendent, 4th Grade.
Mr. E. Dawson	Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, and officiating Superintendent, 4th Grade.	Superintendent, 5th Grade.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 34.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

\* The Upper Burma Laws Bill.  
The Suits Valuation Bill.  
The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.  
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 34.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 17th August, 1886.*

No. 13.—Whereas by resolution passed by the Secretary of State for India in Council on the 29th day of February, 1872, the provisions of the 33rd of Vic. Chap. 3, sec. 1, were declared applicable to the Santál Parganas;

And whereas the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal has proposed to the Governor-General in Council a draft of the following Regulation, together with the reasons for proposing the same;

And whereas the Governor-General in Council has taken the draft and reasons into consideration, and has approved of the draft and the same has received the Governor-General's assent;

In pursuance of the direction contained in the said section, the said Regulation is now published in the *Gazette of India* :—

#### REGULATION No. III OF 1886.

*A Regulation for determining the Law in force in the Santál Parganas.*

1. (1) This Regulation may be called the Santál Parganas Laws Regulation, 1886.  
Short title, commencement and construction.

(2) It shall come into force at once; and  
(3) It shall be read with, and taken as part of, the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation. III of 1872.

2. For the first sentence of section 3 of the Substitution of new sentence for the first sentence of section 3 of Regulation III of 1872. Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation the following sentence shall be substituted, namely :— III of 1872.

“Subject to the provisions of this Regulation, and of any other Regulation for the time being in force under the thirty-third Enactments in force in the Santál Parganas. of Victoria, chapter I, section 1,—

(a) so much of each of the Regulations and Acts, or portions of Regulations and Acts, specified in the schedule to this Regulation, as was on the day previous to the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, in force in any part of VIII of 1885. the Lower Provinces of Bengal which is not included in a scheduled district as defined in Act XIV of 1874, and,

(b) in the case of any such Regulation or Act, or portion thereof, which was not on that day in force in any such part, then the portion thereof specified in the schedule, or, where no portion is there specified, then, in the case of a Regulation or Act passed before the first of May, 1872, so much thereof as

VIII of 1885.

was unrepealed on that date, and, in the case of an Act passed after the passing of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, the whole of the Act, shall be deemed to be in force in the Santál Parganas."

3. In the second sentence of the same section, Amendment of the second sentence of same section. after the words "Regulations or Acts" the words "heretofore or hereafter passed" shall be inserted.

4. After the same sentence of the same section New sentence inserted in same section. the following sentence shall be inserted:—

"The Lieutenant-Governor may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by a notification in the official Gazette, declare that any Regulation or Act, or part of a Regulation or Act, mentioned in the schedule shall no longer be in force in the Santál Parganas."

5. In the fourth sentence of the same section Amendment of fourth sentence of same section. as amended by section 4 of this Regulation, after the words "or any other Act" the words "heretofore or hereafter" shall be inserted.

6. For the schedule annexed to the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation the schedule annexed to this Regulation shall be substituted.

### SCHEDULE

#### OF REGULATIONS AND ACTS IN FORCE IN THE SANTÁL PARGANAS.

(To be substituted for the schedule to the Santál Parganas Settlement Regulation.)

III of 1872.

#### Regulations of the Bengal Code.

I of 1793.	XVIII of 1812.
VIII of "	XXIX of 1814.
XIX of "	XII of 1817.
XXXVII of "	III of 1818.
XXXVIII of "	I of 1819.
I of 1798.	II of "
VIII of 1800 (section 19).	VIII of "
I of 1801.	I of 1820.
X of 1804.	VII of 1823.
XI of 1806.	VI of 1825.
XVII of "	XI of "
XX of 1810.	XIII of "
V of 1812.	XIV of "
XI of "	XVII of 1829.

#### Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council.

XXI of 1836.	XXXIII of 1850.
IV of 1837.	XXXIV of "
XII of 1841.	XXXVII of "
V of 1843.	VIII of 1851.
IX of 1847.	II of 1853.
XX of 1848.	VI of "
XII of 1850.	XII of 1855.
XVIII of "	XIII of "
XXI of "	XXIV of "
XXV of "	XXXVII of "

#### Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council—contd.

XI of 1856.	III of 1874.
XV of "	IX of "
X of 1857.	XIII of 1875.
XIII of "	II of 1877.
III of 1858.	III of "
XXXI of "	XV of "
XXXV of "	I of 1878.
XXXVI of "	VI of "
XL of "	VII of "
V of 1859.	XI of "
XI of "	I of 1879.
XIV of " (section 15).	III of "
IX of 1860.	IV of "
XLV of "	XI of "
V of 1861.	XII of " (sections 104-108).
IX of "	XXI of 1879.
XVI of 1863.	VIII of 1880.
III of 1864.	V of 1881 (sections 153 & 154).
VI of "	I of 1882.
XV of "	III of "
III of 1865.	VII of "
X of "	VIII of "
XIV of 1866.	IX of "
XXI of "	X of "
VII of 1867.	XI of "
XXV of "	XX of "
I of 1868.	IV of 1883.
IV of 1869.	XIX of "
V of "	XXI of "
XV of "	III of 1884.
XX of "	XXI of " (sections 1, 3 & 4).
VII of 1870.	IX of 1885 (sections 1, 3 & 4).
X of "	XIII of 1885.
XX of "	XV of "
XXI of "	XVIII of "
XXIII of "	II of 1886.
XXVII of "	IV of " (section 1).
I of 1871.	VII of 1886.
V of "	X of " (sections 1 to 19 & 21 to 25, inclusive).
XXIII of "	
I of 1872.	
III of "	
IX of "	
XV of "	
XVIII of "	
XIX of "	
V of 1873.	
X of "	
II of 1874.	

#### Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council.

III of 1862.	II of 1871.
VII of "	IV of "
VIII of "	IV of 1873.
II of 1864.	VII of 1876.
IV of "	VIII of "
VII of "	V of 1878.
IV of 1865.	VII of "
V of "	II of 1879.
VIII of "	IX of "
III of 1866.	VII of 1880.
II of 1867.	III of 1881.
V of "	IV of "
IV of 1868.	I of 1883.
VII of "	I of 1884.
VII of 1869.	III of "

S. HARVEY JAMES,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 20th August, 1886.*

No. 1178.—The Governor-General in Council has been pleased to confirm the admission of Muhammad Ishak Khan, a probationer in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to employment in the Civil Service of the Bengal Presidency in accordance with the rules issued under Section 6 of the Statute 33 Vic., Cap. 3.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 18th August, 1886.*

No. 286.—*Appointment.*—Mr. A. C. Campbell, Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Grade in Assam, to be Deputy Commissioner of the 1st Grade, *vice* Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, appointed Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts.

## MEDICAL.

*The 17th August, 1886.*

No. 412.—With reference to Home Department Notification No. 327, dated the 14th August, 1884, the services of Surgeon-Major H. Whitwell are permanently placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

*The 20th August, 1886.*

No. 419.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon H. Cayley, Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, are, at his own request, replaced at the disposal of the Military Department.

No. 420.—Surgeon-Major R. C. Sanders, M.D., who was appointed in Notification No. 168, dated 3rd May, 1886, substantively *pro tempore* Ophthalmic Surgeon and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

## SANITARY.

*The 17th August, 1886.*

No. 263.—*Appointment.*—Surgeon-Major J. Richardson, M.B., Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, 2nd Circle, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to officiate as Sanitary Commissioner for those Provinces substantively *pro tempore*, *vice* Deputy Surgeon-General C. Planck.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 18th August, 1886.*

No. 1164.—The services of Captain C. J. Roberts, 16th Bengal Cavalry, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for employment as an officiating Cantonment Magistrate.

## POLICE.

*The 20th August, 1886.*

No. 411.—The services of Lieutenant R. M. Maxwell, 6th Bengal Infantry, are placed at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam

for employment as Commandant, Frontier Police Battalion, Garo Hills.

## PATENTS.

*The 16th August, 1886.*

No. 988.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 85 of 1885.—William Samuel Colwell, of Pittsburgh, in the County of Allegheny and State of Pennsylvania, and Andrew Jackson Davis of the City and County of New York, in the State of New York, said States being two of the United States of America, for improvements relating to the utilization of bi-sulphide of carbon vapour as a motor and apparatus therefor.

No. 29 of 1886.—The new Telephone Company Limited, of 4, Great Winchester Street, in the City of London and Kingdom of England, for telephonic transmitting instruments or valve telephones.

No. 34 of 1886.—The New Telephone Company Limited, of 4, Great Winchester Street, in the City of London and Kingdom of England, for improvements in arrangements of telephonic apparatus.

No. 103 of 1886.—John Henry Mooney, of the City and County of San Francisco, in the State of California in the United States of America, Machinist, for a new and useful improvement in sewing machines.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 16th August, 1886.*

No. 1632 G.—Kumar Harbhamji Rawaji, of Morvi in Kattywar, is appointed to be an Attaché to the Resident at Hyderabad, with effect from the date of joining, *vice* Sayyid Alimuddin Husain, resigned.

*The 19th August, 1886.*

No. 1652 G.—The following promotions are made in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, consequent on the appointment of Ressaldar-Major Gopal Singh, Bahadur, to be Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency the Viceroy's personal staff:—

Ressaldar Muhammad Umrao Ali Khan to be Ressaldar-Major, *vice* Gopal Singh, Bahadur, seconded.

Resaidar Sahebdad Khan to be Ressaldar, *vice* Muhammad Murad Ali Khan, promoted.

Jemadar Gurdatt Singh to be Resaidar, *vice* Sahebdad Khan, promoted.

Kote-Dafadar Jaswant Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Gurdatt Singh, promoted.

No. 1655 G.—The following appointments are made in the Local Corps in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining, during the absence on furlough of Lieutenant-Colonel J. H. L. Greenfield, 2nd-in-Command, Deoli Irregular Force, or until further orders:—

Lieutenant J. A. Bell, officiating 2nd-in-Command, Merwara Battalion, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Deoli Irregular Force, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Greenfield.

Captain G. A. Collins, Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, to officiate as 2nd-in-Command of the Merwara Battalion, *vice* Lieutenant J. A. Bell.

Lieutenant C. H. Dawson, officiating Wing Officer, Erinpura Irregular Force, to officiate as Adjutant of the Meywar Bhil Corps, *vice* Captain G. A. Collins.

No. 1657 G.—Lieutenant J. R. C. Colvin, S. C., Squadron Officer, 9th Bengal Cavalry, is appointed to officiate as a Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, on probation, and is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, with effect from the date of joining.

No. 1660 G.—Sahibzada Wahid-ud-din, Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent for Central India, is granted one year's furlough to Europe, on medical certificate, under Section 128 of the Civil Leave Code, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1664 G.—Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bullock, Deputy Commissioner of the 3rd Class in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, is appointed to officiate as a Deputy Commissioner of the 2nd Class, with effect from the 22nd June, 1886, during the absence on furlough of Colonel H. C. Menzies, or until further orders.

*The 20th August, 1886.*

No. 1670 G.—Kote-Dafadar Muhammad Azim is appointed to be Jemadar in the 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse, with effect from the 1st June, 1886, *vice* Shaikh Wazir Ali, transferred to the Pension Establishment.

*The 17th August, 1886.*

No. 2935 I.—In consequence of the misconduct of Ram Singh of Banshi, in the Basti District of the North-Western Provinces, he is hereby deprived of the title of Raja which has hitherto been enjoyed by him.

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

*Simla, the 14th August, 1886.*

No. 2550.—The Governor-General in Council has determined to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees, being the amount required for the public service.

The following Notification is therefore published:—

#### FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble the Governor-General in Council has resolved to borrow one hundred and twenty lakhs of Rupees for the public service in the following manner.

2. Promissory Notes will be issued for the said amount in Form A annexed to this Notification, being the form of the notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43*, of which Loan the notes to be now issued will form a part. All the conditions which apply to notes of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43* will apply to the notes to be now issued.

3. Tenders for the whole or any part of the said amount of Rs. 1,20,00,000 will be received by the Comptroller-General from this date to noon of Friday, the tenth of September next. Tenders must be in sums of 500 Rupees or multiples of 500 Rupees.

4. Each tender must be addressed, in the form annexed to this Notification, to the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, and enclosed in a closed cover, superscribed, "*Tender for the Four Per Cent. Loan.*" If the tenderer is not resident in India, he must name an agent resident in India to whom a

letter of allotment may be issued if any part of the loan is allotted to such tenderer.<sup>1</sup>

(a) Each tender must be accompanied by a receipt from the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or one of their Branches, or from an officer in charge of some Public Treasury, or by a cheque drawn in favour of the Comptroller-General on a Bank in Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or in favour of the Accountant-General, Bombay, on a Bank in Bombay in respect of tenders received by him, or by<sup>2</sup> Government promissory notes, standing in the name of or endorsed to the tenderer or the person making the deposit, for not less than one-hundredth, or, if the tender be for less than Five Lakhs of Rupees, then for not less than one-fiftieth, part of the tender.

(b) Deposits, not being promissory notes, will, in the case of accepted tenders, be credited proportionally in part payment of the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender, and will bear interest for the purpose of clause 14 below from the date of the opening of tenders. If any allotment-certificate is not fully taken up, the deposit credited in respect of it will be forfeited.

(c) Promissory notes deposited in respect of any accepted tender will be held until all the allotment-certificates issued in respect of the tender are paid up, and will, if the allotment-certificates are not fully taken up, be appropriated by the Government and cancelled.

5. The rate at which a tender is made must not contain a fraction of an anna: if a rate containing a fraction of an anna is inserted in any tender, such fraction will be struck out and the tender treated as if the rate did not contain such fraction of an anna.

6. The rate at which each tender is made must be specified in rupees or rupees and annas: a tender in which no rate is thus specified, but a subscription is offered in some other terms, as, for example, at the recorded minimum, or at some specified percentage in addition to the recorded minimum, or at the average of the accepted tenders, will be rejected as null and void.

7. The minimum rate at which tenders will be accepted will be recorded under the signature of the Comptroller-General, and, before the tenders are opened, placed upon the table in a sealed envelope, but will not be declared unless some tender is rejected only because it is below the recorded minimum.

8. Tenders will be opened, publicly, by the Comptroller-General at the Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, at noon (Calcutta time) on Friday, the 10th September next, and those received under the terms of the footnote under clause 4 will be similarly opened by the Accountant-General, Bombay, at 11 o'clock (Bombay time) on the same day; but the contents of the tenders will not be disclosed otherwise than as provided in clause 10.

9. Tenders at the recorded minimum rate, and at rates above the recorded minimum rate, will be accepted in the order of the rates tendered, beginning with the highest rate; the amount allotted at the lowest rate at which tenders are accepted will be divided amongst those who have tendered at this rate, in proportion, as nearly as may be found convenient, to the amounts of their tenders: provided that no allotment will be issued if the amount distributable on any tender is less than Rs. 350.

<sup>1</sup> Tenders made in accordance with these instructions will also be received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, on account of the Comptroller-General, Calcutta, on the 8th and 9th and up to 11 o'clock local time (corresponding with 12 o'clock in Calcutta) on the 10th September; provided that—

- (a) they are delivered personally or by clerk or messenger at his office (where a receipt will be given for them);
- (b) they are made on printed Forms, to be obtained at his office or at the Bank of Bombay;
- (c) each tender is for not less than Rs. 10,000;
- (d) that the deposit is either a promissory note, or a cheque on a Bank in Bombay;
- (e) that the amount of the tender is made payable either in Bombay or in Calcutta;

and he will return deposits on non-accepted tenders and will issue allotment-certificates so far as the tenders are payable in Bombay.

<sup>2</sup> It is particularly requested that such Promissory Notes may NOT be endorsed to the Comptroller-General.

10. To each tenderer (or to his agent) whose tender is accepted in whole or in part, such number of allotment-certificates as may be necessary to make up the aggregate amount allotted to him will be issued by the Comptroller-General<sup>1</sup> as soon as possible after the 10th September; and an alphabetical list of the names of those to whom such allotment-certificates are issued will be posted, for general information, at the Head Offices of the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.

11. If the allotment made on any tender is less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole of the allotment-certificates (after credit of the deposit under clause 4 (b)) will be made payable upon the 1st November.

Otherwise the whole amount of each allotment will be divided into three instalments, as follows :—

*Instalment I*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 24th September :

*Instalment II*—As near as convenient to 35 per cent., but not exceeding 35 per cent., payable upon the 1st November :

*Instalment III*—The balance, payable upon the 29th November :  
and allotment-certificates will be issued for each instalment separately.

But the whole or any part of any accepted tender may be paid at any time after receipt of the allotment-certificates.

The words “ as near as convenient ” refer to the necessity for making each instalment an exact multiple of Rs. 500.

12. Any allotment-certificate will, on application to the Comptroller-General, be exchanged for an equivalent amount of allotment-certificates of smaller denominations, provided that if any payment (beyond the deposit) is recorded upon the cancelled certificate, it can be taken against, and recorded upon, only one of the certificates issued in exchange.

13. Payment of any allotment-certificate may be made to the account of the Government in the Head Office of the Bank of Bengal, or Madras, or Bombay, or in any Branch of these Banks, or into any Public Treasury or Treasuries in India which may be named in the tender in respect of which it was issued. Receipts for such payments will be given by the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, or their Branches, or by the Officers in charge of the Government Treasuries at which payment is made, by encasement upon the relative certificate:

14. (a) When any allotment-certificate is fully paid up, the holder will, on presenting it duly receipted at the place where it was paid, obtain from the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, promissory notes of such values as he may desire (each note being in even hundreds and not less than Rs. 500), bearing interest from 1st February, 1887, and he will also receive interest at 4 per cent. per annum from the dates on which he may have made payment till the last day of January, 1887.

(b) Or he may, at his option, by paying interest at the said rate from 1st August, 1886, to the dates on which he may have made payment, obtain promissory notes as above, bearing interest from 1st August, 1886.

15. The holder of a paid-up allotment-certificate may also, on special application, obtain, on adjustment of interest on paid-up instalments so that the interest on the note issued may run from November 1st, 1886, promissory notes with coupons attached, or stock certificates (Form B) with coupons attached, and payable to bearer, in accordance with the Loan Notification of this Department, dated 27th June, 1881 (*i.e.*, *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1881*, forming part of *The Four Per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865*). In such cases the first coupon issued will be that which falls due on 1st May, 1887.

<sup>1</sup> For tenders received by the Accountant-General, Bombay, and payable at Bombay, the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue the allotment-certificates.

**FORM A OF PROMISSORY NOTE—(see Clause 2).****Fort William, the***Promissory Note**Government Rupees**at 4 per cent.**No.**of 1842-43.*

The Governor-General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from the sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred as a loan to the Secretary of State in Council for India, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said Secretary of State in Council, to repay the said loan, by paying the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury at Fort William, after the expiration of Three Months' Notice of Payment, to be given by the Governor-General of India in Council, in the *Government Gazette*, and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Government Rupees Five Hundred from the at the rate of four per cent. per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their Order, until the expiration of three months' after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of this note) all further interest shall cease.

**FORM B OF COUPONED CERTIFICATE—(see Clause 15).****India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865.***Redeemable at any time after three months' notice in the "Gazette of India."**Certificate**Rs.**No.*

This is to certify that the bearer of this Certificate is entitled, under the Notification of the Government of India of the 27th June, 1881, to Government Rupees India Four Per Cent. Rupee Loan, 1865, payable Three Months after Notice, which may be published in the *Gazette of India* at any time.

*No.**Rs.**CALCUTTA,**The*

The coupons attached to this Certificate, as well as the principal sum herein named, are payable to bearer at the Government Treasury at Calcutta only.

**FORM C OF TENDER—(see Clause 4).**

I, *A. B.*, hereby tender for Rupees (*X*) of *The Four Per Cent. Loan*, advertised in the Notification published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*, dated the 14th August, 1886, and agree to pay for the same, subject to the conditions notified, at the rate of Rupees (*Y*) Annas (*Z*) for every hundred rupees allotted to me.

I enclose a *deposit receipt*\* for Rupees (*XX*), and engage, if my offer be accepted, to pay to the account of the Government at the Bank of †

\* Or Cheque or Government Promis-  
sory Note.(or at the † Branch of the  
; or into the Public Treasury at †  
, as the case may be) —† Here enter the name of Bank, Bank of †  
Branch Bank, or Treasury.

The first instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 24th September, 1886.

The second instalment, not exceeding 35 per cent., on or before 1st November, 1886.

The balance, on or before 29th November, 1886.

Or, if the amount allotted to me be less than Rs. 3,000, then the whole amount on or before 1st November, 1886.

† Here insert *C. D.*'s address, which must be in India. This paragraph should only be inserted if *A. B.* does not reside in India, or, if residing in India, he wishes the allotment communicated to an agent.

Any allotment made to me may be communicated to *C. D.* at †.

NOTE (1).—A separate tender must be made at each rate tendered. The rate tendered should be the whole amount per centum, not the premium or discount: thus, "One hundred and two" or "One hundred" or "Ninety-nine"; not "Two per cent. premium," or "Par" or "One per cent. discount."

**D. BARBOUR,***Secretary to the Government of India.*

## NOTIFICATION BY THE COMPTROLLER-GENERAL.

The Comptroller-General requests the attention of tenderers to the following arrangements:—

### *Filling up Tenders.*

(1) They are requested to use only the printed forms of tender, which will be available at his Office and at the Currency Office, on application to the Durwan on duty,—at all the Provincial Account Offices, and at the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay; and will also be supplied to the principal Treasuries.

(2) If the deposit is in the form of Promissory Notes, or of Currency Notes, their number should be quoted in detail in the tender.

### *Presentation of Tenders.*

(3) For all tenders presented to him in his Office upon the last fixed day, or the two days preceding it, he will give the bearer a receipt bearing a number, and initialled by himself or an assistant specially deputed for the purpose. The Accountant-General, Bombay, will do likewise in respect of tenders presented to him under the note to clause 4 of the Government Notification.

### *Return of deposit in case of non-acceptance.*

(4) The reverse of this receipt is a form in which, in the event of the tender not being accepted, the tenderer may give to the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay, a receipt for the deposit accompanying it. This form should on the third day after the opening of the tenders be filled up, signed with the same signature as the tender, and be presented at the Office of the Comptroller-General or Accountant-General, Bombay. The deposit will then be returned to the bearer in exchange for the receipt.

(5) Deposit upon tenders presented personally, as described in No. (3) above, will be returned only in this way, and will not be sent by post or otherwise. Deposits upon other unsuccessful tenders will be returned by post or by the hands of a clerk.

### *Accepted Tenders.*

(6) The Comptroller-General, and in a few cases the Accountant-General, Bombay, will issue allotment-certificates to successful tenderers. These certificates will be for the following amounts:—Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 2,000, Rs. 5,000, Rs. 10,000, Rs. 20,000, Rs. 50,000, Rs. 1,00,000, making up the full value accepted; and the deposit on the tender will be divided proportionately among them; they will be, substantially, of the following form:

*This is to certify that, in accordance with the terms of Notification No. 2550, dated 14th August, 1886 (Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 14th August, 1886), the above-named tenderer has engaged to take up Rs. 2,000 of the 4 Per Cent. Loan of 1842-43, at the rate above mentioned, on or before \_\_\_\_\_, and that on the said payment being completed, he is entitled on endorsing and delivering up this certificate to receive a promissory note or notes or stock certificate of the Government of India for Rs. 2,000, bearing interest from \_\_\_\_\_.*

CALCUTTA,  
14th August, 1886.

E. GAY,  
Offg. Comptroller and Auditor General.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

## PUBLIC DEBT.

*Simla, the 18th August, 1886.*

No. 2557.—In accordance with the Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883, notice is hereby given that the original Promissory Notes mentioned on the subjoined list (of which duplicates have been applied for on the allegation that the originals have been lost) will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William on 31st December, 1886, with all interest due upon them, and that upon that date all further interest upon such Notes shall cease:—

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date the lost Note bears interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
009719 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1870	500	Major R. Monks . . . .	January 15, 1881	Major R. Monks . . . .	Order No. 88.
006943 " 1872	500	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto 16, 1881	Ditto . . . . .	" 88.
102595 4 " 1865	500	Ramjeebon Ghose . . . .	May 1, 1878	Chundy Churn Sen . . . .	" 3.
038522 " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	November 1, 1871	Omrito Coomaree Dasi . . . .	" 4.
037713 " "	500	Petro Cochino Brothers . .	Ditto . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 4.

The following lists of Notes which were advertised for discharge in Notification Nos. 449 and 450, dated 28th January, 1886, are republished in accordance with Financial Department Resolution No. 112, dated 6th April, 1883:

## No. 1.

*List of Government Promissory Notes advertised for discharge on which Interest is paid under Orders of the Comptroller General, but Duplicates of which have not yet been issued subsequent to Financial Notification, dated 4th September, 1873.*

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
00007831 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1853-54	1,600	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay . . . .	August 31, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay . . . .	Order No. 36.
000478 " "	5,000	Shama Sundary . . . . .	February 29, 1876	Shama Sundary . . . . .	" 13.
65 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1832-33	3,400	J. A. Hawkins, Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1852	Ranee Chunder Cally Dabee, Executrix of Rajah Gunesh Chunder Roy.	"
Ct. 4403 " "	6,500	The Registrar, Sudder Dewany Adalat.	May 1, 1872	Monee Brindo Dabee by her attorney Jogendro Lall Mookerjee.	"
000936 " "	2,000	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck . .	November 1, 1873	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	"
Ct. 001565 " "	2,000	M. Amoorthingum . . . .	May 1, 1878	P. Rama Sawmy Moodeliar.	Order No. 12.
Ct. 001566 " "	3,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 12.
Ct. 8399 " 1835-36	500	Krishto Mohun Mitter . . . .	March 31, 1863	Madhub Chunder Chatterji.	" 36.
005940 " "	2,800	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay . . . .	September 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay . . . .	"
10948 " "	500	James English . . . . .	March 31, 1868	Madho Mistry.	"
006592 " "	500	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck . .	March 31, 1877	Hurrish Chunder Ghuttuck.	"
006206 " "	500	Ditto . . . . .	September 30, 1873	Ditto . . . . .	"
005783 " "	600	Nobokissory Dassee . . . .	September 30, 1872	Nobokissory Dassee.	"
001262 " "	1,000	Sreenath Mookerjee . . . .	March 31, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	"
009710 " "	500	Rajnarain Chatterjee . . . .	March 31, 1875	Rajnarain Chatterjee.	"
008612 " "	1,000	Kadumbini Debee . . . . .	September 30, 1874	Hura Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	Order No. 3.
011382 " "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Heera Lal . . . . .	" 8.
015719 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . . . . .	March 31, 1877	Sham Chand Bose . . . .	" 15.
008595 " "	1,000	Prem Chand Bose . . . . .	September 30, 1870	Rohoram Banerjee . . . .	" 21.
002614 " "	500	Nobin Chunder Paul . . . .	September 30, 1871		

\* Notice of discharge withdrawn by consent.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	₹				
003254 4/10 1835-36	2,500	Narsu Babji Sanah Wayakar .	March 31, 1868	Mt. Umabai . . . . .	Order No. 66.
001285					
13365 of 8059 "	4,000	Rajchunder Soor . . . . .	March 31, 1879	Haridhone Soor and Sri- moti Hari Dassi.	" 65.
13367 of 8059 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
3981-14965	1,000	Raja Indoo Bhusun Deb Roy	March 31, 1861	Pooroo Chunder Gangoo- ly.	" 19.
007603 4/10 1842-43	3,500	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay . . . . .	August 1, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	" 36.
016383 "	500	Balcrustna Myaram . . . . .	August 1, 1870	Balcrustna Myaram.	
20822 "	500	Hurry Nath Mookerjee . . . . .	February 1, 1861	Behary Bhusun Mookerjee.	
21200 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
024259 "	1,000	Bholanath Mitter . . . . .	February 1, 1873	Bholanath Mitter.	
024261 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
011852 "	1,000	Netye Churn Bysack . . . . .	August 1, 1874	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	
029914 "	1,000	Tara Sundary Dabee . . . . .	February 1, 1873	Tara Sundary Dabee.	
013697 "	500	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck	
013698 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
013699 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	February 1, 1874	Ditto.	
023259 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014164 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
013431 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	February 1, 1873	Ditto.	
014326 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
Ct. 14914 "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal . . . . .	August 1, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
18998 "	1,000	Pettumber Dhur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
034182 "	1,000	Jeevanjee Bomanjee, Harmus- jee Pestonjee & Fuckerjee Lunjee.	August 1, 1874	Harmusjee Pestonjee and Fuckerjee Lunjee.	
002540 "	1,000	Peary Mohun Ghossamy . . . . .	August 1, 1866	Guru Churn Chucker- butty.	
040876 "	5,000	Bepro Dass Dass . . . . .	August 1, 1877	Bepro Dass Dass.	
075291 "	10,000	Penumatcha Seetaramaraga . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Penumatcha Seetarama- raga Gara.	
029160 "	4,000	Mothoora Nath Sircar . . . . .	February 1, 1878	Nilcunto Pall,	Case No. 362.
024731 "	2,000	Ramlall Buddredoss . . . . .	February 1, 1854	Moonshi Newal Kissore .	" 355.
056608 "	1,000	Oriental Bank Corporation . . . . .	February 1, 1878	Degumbery Dabee . . . . .	" 355.
035874 "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . . . . .	February 1, 1877	Bhoobunesury Dabee . . . . .	Order No. 3.
019889 "	5,400	Kadumbini Dabee . . . . .	February 1, 1875	Hurroo Kumar Gossain and Soorjee Kumar Gossain.	" 2.
045164 "	1,000	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshamma.	August 1, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminar- soo and Mungamur Lakshamma.	" 32.
047000 "	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen . . . . .	February 1, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen . . . . .	" 32.
047001 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" . . . . .	" 32.
047002 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" . . . . .	" 32.
047003 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" . . . . .	" 32.
000248 }		{ Executive Commissariat . . . . .	February 1, 1866	Jowala Persaud . . . . .	" 25.
Ct. 19682 }		{ Officer, Kussowlee . . . . .			
Ct. 401 "	1,000	Gopal Chunder Seal & Co. . . . .	December 31, 1862	Madhub Chunder Chater- jee.	
009974 "	300	Audit Chunder Addy . . . . .	August 1, 1880	Gopal Chunder Ghose . . . . .	" 38.
039090 "	500	The Bank of Bengal . . . . .	February 1, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stuart . . . . .	" 40.
030487 "	500	S. T. Moysey . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 40.
089923 "	500	Collector of Allahabad . . . . .	August 1, 1879	Subadar Boghaul Sing . . . . .	" 47.
038637 "	500	Bank of Bengal . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 47.
052900 "	5,000	E. D. I. Ezra . . . . .	February 1, 1878	Indromoni Dassee, Ad- ministratrix, Estate of Gunga Narayan Sircar.	" 48.
056251 "	5,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 48.
001129 }					
Ct. 18461 }	1,000	Ram Rutten Bose . . . . .	August 1, 1874	Drobomoyee Dabee . . . . .	" 52.
082943 "	500	Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal.	August 1, 1882	Nolini Nath Mitter . . . . .	" 85.
088401 "	1,000	Nobogopal Mitter . . . . .	February 1, 1882	Sreemutty Durgamoney Dassee.	" 83.
089468 "	1,000	Bank of Bengal . . . . .	August 1, 1881	Goshy Churn Dass, care of Dwarka Nath Dutt, attorney-at-law, 3 Hast- ings Street.	" 60.
067609 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	" 60.
089582 "	4,000	Debnath Sreemoney . . . . .	February 1, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal . . . . .	" 81.
Ct. 19146 "	500	Chundi Pershad Dinonath . . . . .	August 1, 1869	Bhola Nath, son of Ma- khun Lall.	" 67.
086068 "	500	Ditto . . . . .	February 1, 1879	C. G. D'Souza . . . . .	" 70.
035982 1854-55	1,800	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Lakshamma.	June 30, 1879	Mungamur Lakshminarsoo and Mungamur Laksh- amma.	" 2.
10299-17252 "	1,000	Administrator General, Bengal . . . . .	June 30, 1868	Sreemutty Bama Sundary Dabee.	" 24.
018972 "	4,600	Moongamoor Nursimharaw . . . . .	June 30, 1878	Moongamoor Nursimha- raw.	" 28.
014423 "	1,000	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck . . . . .	December 31, 1873	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck	
024588 "	1,000	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	Ditto.	
43985 "	1,000	Pettumber Dhur . . . . .	June 30, 1871	Doyal Chand Seal.	
021160 "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen . . . . .	June 30, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	
027795 "	1,000	Khandoss Muncharam . . . . .	December 31, 1877	Gurdhunbhai Doyaram.	
034705 "	1,000	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, J. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	June 30, 1878	Survivors of the holders.	

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
25289 4% 1854-55	2,000	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay.	June 30, 1871	Mootoo Sawmy Pillay	Order No. 36.
019182 " "	500	Prem Chunder Bose	December 31, 1870	Sham Chand Bose	" 15.
011859 " "	500	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	June 30, 1877	Bhojokisto Mullick & Sons	" 44.
42809 " "	600	A. M. Sutherland	June 30, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soobbiah	" 56.
022431 " "	900	Bank of Madras	Ditto	Ditto	" 56.
019741 " "	2,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 56.
086119 " 1865	500	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	November 1, 1877	Troylucko Mohinee Dassee	Case No. 430.
2766 " "	500	Modhoo Soodun Bose	May 1, 1867	Saroda Churn Bose.	" 53.
045261 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1873	Byramjee Harmusjee.	" 53.
003330 " "	2,000	Netye Churn Bysack	November 1, 1872	Nabee Buksh Shekdar.	" 53.
1305 " "	500	Tulsey Das Mullick	May 1, 1873	Wooma Churn Chucker-buty.	" 53.
017194 " "	500	Hurriish Chunder Ghuttuck	Ditto	Hurriish Chunder Ghuttuck.	" 53.
052804 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	Ditto	Ram Gopal Pal and Deno Nauth Ruckhit.	" 53.
055837 " "	500	Bijraj Jagram	Ditto	Ditto.	" 53.
028408 " "	500	Khetter Gopal Sen	November 1, 1873	Khetter Gopal Sen.	" 53.
037506 " "	500	The Bank of Bengal	November 1, 1875	Comul Churn Endro.	" 53.
038264 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	May 1, 1876	Sreemutty Brojocoomary	Order No. 87.
082310 " "	3,000	Joggon Mohini Dabee	May 1, 1876	Joggon Mohinee Dabee.	" 81.
060464 " "	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	November 1, 1874	Octavius Steel.	" 82.
059217 " "	900	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 81.
060053 " "	600	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 82.
064391 " "	1,000	Ramchunder Seal	November 1, 1880	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	" 81.
073233 " "	2,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass	May 1, 1881	Khashee Dayee	" 82.
085045 " "	5,000	Dr. Charles J. Jackson and William M. Soutar.	May 1, 1877	Sreeram Chunder Pal.	" 82.
087736 " "	5,000	Modhobun Dass Dwarka Dass.	Ditto	Jadob Chunder Pal.	" 82.
089663 " "	500	Debnath Sreemany	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	" 86.
002175 " "	2,000	Brojo Nath Mullick and others, Executors of Tarruck Nath Mullick.	May 1, 1876	Sheik Nazir Mundle and Sheik Syed Mundul.	" 86.
036859 " "	1,000	E. E. J. Tweedie	November 1, 1875	Prosono Coomar Bose.	" 86.
066583 " "	1,300	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy. Commr. of Delhi, Admr. of G.D.E. Dorris.	" 86.
063409 " "	5,000	Dheer Chand Pal	Ditto	Dheer Chand Pal.	" 86.
063410 " "	5,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 86.
063411 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 86.
063412 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 86.
063413 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 86.
063618 " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 86.
066944 " "	500	Bissonath Bakchee	May 1, 1878	Prosono Coomar Bakchee.	" 86.
093935 " "	500	J. H. Belchambers, W. L. Wenger, G. S. Sykes, and R. Williamson.	Ditto	Survivors of the holders.	" 86.
099215 " "	1,000	Baroda Prasad Mookerjee and another.	May 1, 1879	Ishan Chunder Bose.	Order No. 7.
107595 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	" 8.
075796 " "	1,000	Bank of Bengal	May 1, 1877	Hera Lall	" 11.
090048 " "	500	Luchmeechand Radhakisen	May 1, 1879	Soobol Chundra Sen	" 26.
075629 " "	500	Gopal Chunder Sreemany	November 1, 1875	Nilmoni Ghose	" 32.
032266 " "	1,000	Mohesh Chunder Sen	November 1, 1876	Mohesh Chunder Sen	" 32.
032267 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32.
032268 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32.
032269 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32.
115472 " "	500	Helen T. Schumacher	November 1, 1879	Helen T. Schumacher	" 16.
115473 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 16.
115474 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 16.
5236 " "	500	E. E. Petrocchino & Co.	May 1, 1868	S. Bama Soondary Dabee	" 24.
000208 " "	500	Kartick Chunder Bural	Ditto	Ditto	" 24.
078693 " "	500	National Bank of India, Ltd.	May 1, 1880	Ram Coomar Chooramony	" 20.
037871 " "	500	Dyal Chund Sahoye	May 1, 1873	Brijendra Coomar Sen	" 30.
048219 " "	500	Mooltan Chund	May 1, 1876	Chunno Lall	" 31.
050218 " "	500	Deb Nath Sreemany	May 1, 1880	Kadumbeeni Dassi	" 33.
106893 " "	1,000	National Bank of India	May 1, 1878	Golal Chand Heerjee Kottra	" 39.
106894 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39.
106895 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39.
106896 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 39.
106688 " "	1,000	Bank of Madras	November 1, 1879	Cunchi Jagurlapoody	" 56.
106686 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Vencata Soobia.	" 56.
112316 " "	500	Ramjeebun Ghose	November 1, 1880	R. C. Gunning	" 86.
036554 " "	2,000	Bank of Madras	November 1, 1879	C. J. Vencata Soobbiah	" 56.
067785 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 56.
001015-000088 " "	2,000	Narsu Babji Sanch Wayaker	May 1, 1868	Musamut Amabai	" 66.
053583 " "	500	Nobo Coomar Acharji	November 1, 1877	Lakhan Chunder Acharji, care of Bama Churn Roy, East Indian Railway, Agent's Office, Calcutta.	" 62.
142787 " "	1,000	Bistu Das Ghose	November 1, 1881	Bistu Das Ghose	" 64.
114368 " "	500	Jogo Mohan Lahiri	November 1, 1882	Jogo Mohan Lahiri	" 72.
119716 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
089755 " "	1,000	Deb Nath Sreemany	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
123866 " "	500	Jogo Mohon Lahiri	Ditto	Bhobo Sundari Dabee	" 72.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
150377 4% 1865	1,000	Jogo Mohon Lahiri	November 1, 1882	Bhobo Sundari Dabee	Order No. 72.
150385 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
150386 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 72.
026520 " "	1,100	J. L. Buxbury	May 1, 1878	Pir Ali Behehili	" 73.
036874 " "	2,000	Pundit Kishen Lall	May 1, 1877	Pundit Kishen Lall	" 76.
A 012497 R 4% 1879	4,000	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	January 16, 1881	Sreeram Chunder Ghosal	" 81.
012498 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 81.
A 002748 " "	500	Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1881	Sancata Chunder Mitter	" 68.
004614 " "	800	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	January 16, 1872	Khetter Nath Moostophi and Chundergutti Moostophi.	
004407 4% Rd. 1879	500	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck	January 16, 1874	Hurriah Chunder Ghuttuck	
004534 " "	1,000	Ditto	July 16, 1873	Ditto	
023973 " "	5,000	Beethal Persad	Ditto	Beethal Pershad.	
007068 " "	500	Mooktamoni Dabee	January 16, 1872	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
013984 " "	500	Denonath Gangooly	Ditto	Denonath Gangooly.	
032999 " "	1,000	Mooktamoni Dabee	Ditto	Mooktamoni Dabee.	
034511 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
012607 " "	1,000	Pundit Sheo Churn	Ditto	Pundit Sheo Churn.	
056278 " "	500	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah	July 16, 1876	Charcoondah Rama Chundriah.	
054501 " "	1,100	Ramtaruk Mookerjee	July 16, 1877	Kadumbini Dabee.	
027398 " "	1,000	Nowrojee Bazonjee Fuckerjee	January 16, 1877	Merwanjee Franjee Moody and Jarbai.	
024163 " "	1,000	Dhunjeebhoy Nanobhoy	Ditto	Ditto.	
028833 " "	1,000	J. W. Chisholm	Ditto	Ditto.	
028834 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
041272 " "	1,000	C. M. H. Day	January 16, 1875	Vullub Dass Heera Chund.	
049224 " "	1,000	Kahandas Muncharam	January 16, 1878	Gordhumbhai Doyram.	
049225 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
005172 " "	1,000	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee	January 16, 1877	Bhoobun Mohinee Dassee.	
008776 " "	500	Bunsi Lall Abeerchand	July 16, 1874	P. Doorgachellum Moodel liar.	Order No. 1.
043475 " "	4,000	Jose Francisco de Piedade Pereira.	January 16, 1872	Jose Andre Pereira.	" 9.
034522 " "	500	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	January 16, 1874	Pundit Harshahye and his wife Roopuanti.	" 23.
034523 " "	500	Rajkristo Bannerjee	July 16, 1874	Omesh Chunder Banerjee	" 23.
005235 " "	500	Mohesh Chunder Sen	January 16, 1877	Mohesh Chunder Sen	" 27.
027710 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 32.
027711 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 40.
049515 " "	500	S. T. Moysey	January 16, 1879	Mrs. S. J. Stewart	" 41.
057055 " "	3,000	Bhawani Khosal Chand	July 16, 1876	Dabidass Pranjivan Das	" 42.
001300 " "	500	J. Alamalamena	January 16, 1878	Mysore Streenivasa Rao	" 16.
065878 " "	500	Bank of Bengal	January 16, 1880	Helen T. Schumacher	" 49.
A 011498 " "	5,000	Ram Lall Buddree Das	January 16, 1881	Registrar, High Court, Allahabad.	
A 006468 " "	500	Seeta Nath Mytee	July 16, 1879	Seeta Nath Mytee	" 53.
059007 " "	500	Dr. John Meane	January 16, 1879	Dr. John Meane	" 54.
059008 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 54.
059009 " "	1,300	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 54.
029091 " "	600	Bank of Madras	July 16, 1879	C. J. Vencata Sobbiah	" 56.
004279 of 4% 1879	2,000	Dorabji Dassabhai	January 16, 1881	Dorabji Dassabhai	" 71.
036894 of 4% 1872	500	Pandurang Gopal Pandhye Gurjar.	January 16, 1878	Rakhmabi or administrator.	" 75.
036895 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 75.
036896 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 75.

## No. 2.

List of lost Government Promissory Notes advertised, Duplicates of which have been issued under Orders of the Comptroller General subsequent to Financial Notification dated 4th September, 1873.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
490 3% 1853-54	10,000	Shama Soondary	February 28, 1867	Shama Soondary.	
491 " "	10,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
492 " "	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
164 " "	600	Soolayman Mirza	February 29, 1856	Soolayman Mirza.	
002205 4% 1832-33	500	Opium Agent, Benares	May 1, 1882	Opium Agent, Benares	No. 84
10084 " "	Sic. 500	Shibnarain Roy	May 1, 1842	Shibnarain Roy.	
14663 " "	5,000	Moti Khanum	November 1, 1856	Bisheshar Persad*	Order No. 55.
2709 4% 1835-36	1,000	Motee Khanum	September 30, 1856	Bisheshar Persad*	" 55.
12380-4231, 4% 1835-36	1,000	Shama Churn Ghose	March 31, 1871	Shama Churn Ghose.	
6737-3298 " "	500	Boly Chand Dutt	March 31, 1866	Boly Chand Dutt.	
006752 " "	1,100	Rakhai Chunder Bhuttacharji	September 30, 1872	Rakhai Chunder Bhuttacharji.	

\* Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
006814 4% 1835-36	500	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee	September 30, 1872	Tara Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
006122 " "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore		Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57.
00671 " "	2,000	Ladlipershad	September 30, 1883	Ladlipershad	
016103 " "	5,000	Unnodapershad Banerjea	September 30, 1880	Bank of Bengal	" 74.
016139 " "	1,000	Opium Agent.	September 30, 1882	Opium Agent.	" 79.
8186 " 1842-43	500	Shama Churn Chatterjee	February 1, 1861	Shama Churn Chatterjee.	" 84.
8475-17794	500	Brojo Gobind Shaha	February 1, 1869	Brojo Gobind Shaha.	
11380 " "	700	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
6024 " "	500	Cassee Nauth Dhur	August 1, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassee.	
16245 " "	5,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	August 1, 1869	( Monemohun Ghose and Saroda Sundary Dassi.	
8653-9563	3,000	Ditto	Ditto	Kadumbini Dassee.	
017871 " "	500	Kadumbini Dassee	February 1, 1873	Ditto.	
000254 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
020284 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011009 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
021705 " "	1,000	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji	August 1, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharji	
Ct. 18856 " "	500	Modoosooden Chunder	Ditto	Ditto.	
21611 " "	600	Nobin Chunder Dass	August 1, 1870	Nobin Chunder Dass.	
022862 " "	500	Modhoo Soondun Chowdry	August 1, 1873	Ditto.	
33666 " "	4,100	Motee Khanum	December 31, 1856	Bisheshar Persad*	Order No. 55.
038336 " "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	February 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
016542 " "	16,700	H. Palmer	August 1, 1878	The Revd. Robert Milford Taylor, R.M. Taylor, Jr., and Alicia Mary Taylor.	
Ct. 14713 " "	500	Anoop Chunder Moolcund	August 1, 1858	Bazoonjee Furdonjee.	
056370 " "	1,000	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	August 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
056453 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056371 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
056372 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
080125 " "	1,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
063895 " "	1,000	The Bank of Bombay	Ditto	Ditto.	
059414 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto.	
058152 " "	100	The Bank of Bombay	February 1, 1879	Surgeon H. D. Mussani.	
065207 " "	100	The Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China.	Ditto	Ditto.	
065211 " "	100	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
1133 " "	500	Kallypodo Mookerjee, deceased	February 1, 1862	Sowdamini Dabee.	
6970 " "	1,000	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Fort William.	Ditto	Ditto.	
049945 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	February 1, 1878	Mohomed Wujhoollah Khan.	
077070 " "	500	Sitanath Mytee	February 1, 1879	Sitanath Mytee	Order No. 18.
017528 " "	500	Digamburry Dassee	August 1, 1874	Digamburry Dassee	" 30.
112962 " "	500	Bank of Bengal		Collector of Bulandshahr	" 30.
3166 " "	500	Bama Cally Dabee.	February 1, 1874	Bama Cally Dabee	" 51.
077312 " "	500	Suburban Municipality, Alipore.		Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	" 57.
066820 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	
052975 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
051136 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
010804 " "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
069450 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
057135 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
057133 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
090485 " "	100	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
077377 " "	2,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
017477-14115	300	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
017479 " "	5,000	Jaffer Ali Khan	August 1, 1881	Jaffer Ali Khan.	" 57.
032555 " "	2,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	
20762 " 1854-55	5,000	Bank of Bengal	August 1, 1882	J. L. Gallot.	" 69.
2883-17627	500	D. McCulluch	June 30, 1859	Shiboo Soondary Dassi.	
026294 " "	50,000	Obhoy Churn Dutt	Ditto	Ditto.	
024455 " "	10,000	H. B. Goodall	December 31, 1873	H. B. Goodall.	
024456 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
026295 " "	4,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
022758 " "	1,000	The Oriental Bank Corporation.	Ditto	Ditto.	
027593 " "	2,000	The Allahabad Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
022887 " "	5,000	Major J. W. Hoggan	Ditto	The Delhi and London Bank, Limited.	
38714 " "	4,000	Nobokristo Ghose, deceased	December 31, 1865	Monomohun Ghose and Saroda Soondary Dassi.	
17950 " "	1,500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
7532 " "	500	Rugoonath Saccaba, deceased	December 31, 1867	Morabha Saccaram.	
772-18295	1,000	Boly Chund Dutt	June 30, 1866	Boly Chund Dutt.	
001886 " "	1,000	Moolchand Premjee & Co.	June 30, 1875	Captain F. J. Palmer.	
008379 " "	500	Greesh Chunder Mitter	June 30, 1872	Unnoda Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
016140 4% 1854-55	500	Rakhal Doss Bhuttacharjee	June 30, 1872	Rakhal Chunder Bhuttacharjee.	
016138 " "	1,000	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee	Ditto	Obhoy Churn Bhuttacharjee.	
009231 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	

\* Renewed on bond.

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
10927—11615 4% 1854-55	500	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Gwalior.	June 30, 1865	Rebecca Johnstone.	
9815 of $\frac{L888}{6}$ "	500	The Administrator General, Administrator to the Estate of H. Randolph.	June 30, 1874	Tara Kissur Mookerjee.	
36507 "	2,000	Bullakedass Khemchand	December 31, 1863	Veejachand Keekachand.	
39958 "	1,000	Ditto	December 31, 1862	Ditto.	
6392—26308 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011009 "	1,000	The Administrator General, Bengal.	December 31, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
1868—9358 "	500	The Deputy Commissary General, Upper Circle.	December 31, 1861	Sowdamini Dabee.	
041413 4% 1865	500	Goolab Shunker Doobey	November 1, 1872	Goolab Shunker Doobey	Case No. 400.
058157 "	500	The National Bank of India, Limited.	May 1, 1874	Opendra Nauth Mitter.	
011620 "	1,000	J. W. Smyth	November 1, 1869	J. W. Smyth.	
011621 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011622 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011623 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
011624 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
055948 "	2,000	Bevole Nath Halder	May 1, 1873	Revole Nath Halder.	
2009 "	1,000	Bank of Hindustan, China, and Japan, Limited.	May 1, 1865	Khetter Mohun Nag.	
020899 "	500	Jebun Kristo Mullick	November 1, 1869	Doorga Churn Mullick.	
030158 "	500	Dyal Chund Saloye	November 1, 1870	James Brown.	
1802 "	500	Cossi Nath Mookerjee	May 1, 1873	Lucky Money Dassee.	
035154 "	500	Meher Lal Shamunto	Ditto	Meher Lal Shamunto.	
068458 "	1,000	W. T. Lindsay	May 1, 1875	John Lindsay, Administrator of W. T. Lindsay.	
068459 "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
094140 "	900	Deb Nath Sreemany	November 1, 1878	Dwarkanath Pyne*	Case No. 34.
095149 "	500	Tariny Churn Ghose	May 1, 1877	Chotay Lall.	
099158 "	500	Gourang Chunder Sircar	Ditto	Gourang Chunder Sircar.	
099159 "	500	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
107375 "	700	Nogur Mull	November 1, 1878	The Executive Commissariat Officer, Umballa.	
086879 "	1,000	Bulloverder Doss	Ditto	The Uncovenanted Service Bank, Limited.	
097595 "	1,000	H. L. Tonnochee	May 1, 1876	H. L. Tonnochee.	
099542 "	1,000	The Joint Administrators of Bhowanagar State.	November 1, 1878	V. Kristnama Chetty.	
014095 "	800	The Administrator General, Bengal.	November 1, 1877	The Deputy Commissioner of Delhi, Administrator of G. D. E. Dorris.	
018419 "	800	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.	
027720 "	1,000	Chartered Mercantile Bank	Ditto	Lieut.-Col. A. Copland	Order No. 22.
027942 "	500	Byramji Nusserwanje Sehi	May 1, 1878	Ditto	" 22
094745 "	500	Executive Commissariat Officer, Morar.	Ditto	Ditto	" 22
055526 "	1,000	Tabitha Forester	May 1, 1873	Tabitha Forester	Case No. 422.
094817 "	3,500	Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.		Officer in charge, Residency, Indore.	
155422 "	1,000	Suburban Municipality, Alipore		Suburban Municipality, Alipore.	Order No. 57.
056787 "	15,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056788 "	2,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056789 "	1,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056790 "	1,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056791 "	1,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056792 "	1,000	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056793 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056794 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056795 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056796 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056797 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056798 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056799 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056800 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056801 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056802 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056803 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056804 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056805 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056806 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056807 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056808 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056809 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056810 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056811 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056812 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056813 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056814 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056815 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056816 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056817 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056818 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056819 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056820 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056821 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056822 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056823 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056824 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056825 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056826 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056827 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056828 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056829 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056830 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056831 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056832 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056833 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056834 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056835 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056836 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056837 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056838 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056839 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056840 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056841 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056842 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056843 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056844 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056845 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056846 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056847 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056848 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056849 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056850 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056851 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056852 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056853 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056854 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056855 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056856 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056857 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056858 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056859 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056860 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056861 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056862 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056863 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056864 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056865 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056866 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056867 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056868 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056869 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056870 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056871 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056872 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056873 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056874 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056875 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056876 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056877 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056878 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056879 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056880 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056881 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056882 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056883 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056884 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056885 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056886 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056887 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056888 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056889 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056890 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056891 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056892 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056893 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056894 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056895 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056896 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056897 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056898 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056899 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056900 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056901 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056902 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056903 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056904 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056905 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056906 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056907 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056908 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056909 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056910 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056911 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056912 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056913 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056914 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056915 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056916 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056917 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056918 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056919 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056920 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056921 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056922 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056923 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056924 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056925 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056926 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056927 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056928 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056929 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056930 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056931 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056932 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056933 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056934 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056935 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056936 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056937 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056938 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056939 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056940 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056941 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056942 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056943 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056944 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056945 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056946 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056947 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056948 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056949 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056950 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056951 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056952 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056953 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056954 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056955 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056956 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056957 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056958 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056959 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056960 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056961 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056962 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056963 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056964 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056965 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056966 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056967 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056968 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056969 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056970 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056971 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056972 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056973 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056974 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056975 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056976 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056977 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056978 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056979 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056980 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056981 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056982 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056983 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056984 "	500	Ditto		Ditto	" 57.
056985 "	500				

No. of the Note.	Value.	In whose name issued.	From what date bearing interest.	Claimant for duplicate.	Remarks.
	R				
033562 4½% 1872	1,000	P. Valloida Chetty	January 16, 1878	Aspinwall	Order No. 29.
033563 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 29.
033564 " "	1,000	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	" 29.
000017 Nagpore-Rai- pur Railway	200	Bema Pershad	July 1, 1880	Ditto	" 17.
000097 Provincial	500	Nirunjun Pershad Sukul	Ditto	Deputy Commissioner of Jubbulpore, on behalf of the Debenture-holders specified opposite.	" 17.
000098 " "	500	Ditto	Ditto		" 17.
000050 Debenture	500	Doorga Pershad	Ditto		" 17.
000167 Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent.	500	Raja Mohip Singh	Ditto		" 17.
000178 " "	500	Sheodat Ram Sukul	Ditto		" 17.
034126 Rd. 4% 1879	4,000	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Case No. 443.
A 009862 " "	2,000	The Bank of Bengal	July 16, 1880	The Inspector General of Police, N. W. P.	
A 005090 " "	5,000	The Agra Bank, Limited	Ditto	Ditto.	
060633 " "	2,500	Nursingh Doss	July 16, 1881	Treasury Officer, Lahore, on behalf of Nursingh Doss.	Case No. 455.
019100 4½% 1879	3,500	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	September 15, 1885	Triposore Shashagerow of Aska, Ganjam.	Case No. 443.
033891 " "	1,000	J. A. Campbell	September 16, 1881	J. A. Campbell	Order No. 46.
000010 Non-trans- ferable 5% Try- Note.	500	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	September 16, 1874	Gopi Kabai, Manager of Mundir Vithul Rukmai.	Now notified for discharge.
003488 5% 15 years' Debenture.	1,000	The Bank of Bengal	June 1, 1878	Moonshee Purbhodial.	

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*The 16th August, 1886.*

**No. 2541.**—Babu Umacharan Chuckerbutty, Chief Superintendent in the Office of the Comptroller, Central Provinces, having been granted privilege leave for three months, made over charge of his duties and availed himself of the leave before noon on the 2nd August, 1886.

*The 17th August, 1886.*

**No. 2586.**—Mr. W. T. Piercy, Assistant Comptroller-General, proceeded on leave on medical certificate on the 12th July, 1886.

*The 20th August, 1886.*

**No. 2672.**—Mr. H. M. Kisch, B.C.S., Post Master General, Bengal, having been granted privilege leave for two months and thirty days, and Mr. E. Hutton having been appointed to officiate for him, Mr. Kisch made over and Mr. Hutton received charge of the said appointment after noon on the 14th August, 1886.

## CODES.

*The 17th August, 1886.***No. 2563.**

## CIVIL LEAVE CODE:

PAGE 175.

Section 79.

Rule 2.

*Insert the following "Note" under this Rule:*

"NOTE.—An application for furlough without medical certificate from a Covenanted Medical Officer subject to civil rules, serving in the Bengal Presidency or Burma, or directly under the Government of India, should be forwarded by the Local Government to the Surgeon-General with the Government of India for counter-signature and return to the Local Government."

*The 20th August, 1886.***No. 2643.**

## CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 62.

Section 115.

Proviso.

*Insert the following as an Exception under the Proviso:*

**Exception.**—The rule in this proviso does not apply in the case of the following officers, if their age on entering the service did not exceed 28 years:

- (1) Assistant Surgeons in the Bengal Presidency, who had taken a University degree, or had passed the First Arts Examination before commencing the study of Medicine;
- (2) Assistant Surgeons in the Bombay Presidency, who had passed the previous examination in Arts before taking the Medical degree; and
- (3) Assistant Surgeons in the Madras Presidency, who had passed the First Arts Examination before entering on the course for the degree of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, and those who had gone through the course for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine before entering the service.

PAGE 63.

Section 115.

Rule 2.

*Add:*

The orders in the footnote on page 62 do not apply also to the Officers described in the Exception to the Proviso, who may be appointed, if not more than 28 years of age.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

## ASSESSED TAXES.

## INCOME TAX.

The 19th August, 1886.

No. 2633.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886 (An Act for imposing a tax on income derived from sources other than agriculture), and in partial modification of the Notifications cited in the margin, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to rule that

No. 1042, dated 5th March, 1886.  
No. 1383, dated 14th June, 1886.

voluntary deposits in Railway Provident Funds and Savings Banks, which are held at the absolute disposal of the contributor or depositor, shall not be exempt from liability to assessment under the said Act.

No. 2635.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 38 of Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the East Indian Railway Savings Bank shall be deemed to be a Service Fund within the meaning of Rule 13 of the Notification of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 593 of 5th February, 1886.

## PAPER CURRENCY.

The 18th August, 1886.

No. 2638.—Abstract of the Accounts of the Department of Issue of Paper Currency on the 31st July, 1886, published as required by Section 27 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, XX of 1882.

CIRCLES OF ISSUE.	Whole amount of Notes in circulation.	RESERVE IN SILVER COIN AND BULLION.		
		Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta	5,36,67,665	1,55,63,715	7,63,085	1,63,26,800
Allahabad	81,11,800	86,79,290	...	86,79,290
Lahore	81,81,625	75,22,435	...	75,22,435
Bombay	4,97,81,455	2,02,52,534	22,51,001	2,25,03,535
Kurrachee	54,00,925	87,77,700	6,600	87,84,309
Madras	1,31,73,000	1,27,05,545	2,50,000	1,29,55,545
Calicut	15,78,885	15,74,210	17,500	15,91,710
Rangoon	27,48,495	42,85,295	...	42,85,295
Total	14,26,43,910	7,93,60,724	32,88,186	8,26,48,910

Price paid for Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 6,25,21,700 held under Section 19 of the Act	5,99,95,000
GRAND TOTAL	14,26,43,910

D. BARBOUR,

Secretary to the Government of India.

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 20th August, 1886.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 559.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave :—

Captain J. S. Minter, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 3rd Class, (m. c.) for 182 days, under Article, 824, Army Regulations, India, Volume I, Part I.

No. 560.—The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he is struck off duty :—

Colonel G. C. Rowcroft, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) to the 10th August, 1887.

No. 561.—Lieutenant-Colonel F. Gellie, Bengal S. C., has been granted an extension of furlough (m. c.) for two months, by the Secretary of State for India.

## LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 562.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"London Gazette," dated the 16th July, 1886, pages 3444 and 3445.

"INDIA OFFICE ;

16th July, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the retirement from Her Majesty's Indian Military Forces of the undermentioned officers :—

Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.

Colonel James Black Reid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st June, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon William Henry Morgan, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 19th May, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon Henry Robert Lawrence McDougall, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 20th May, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D., Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st June, 1886.

Inspecting Veterinary-Surgeon William Lamb, Bombay Veterinary Establishment. Dated 4th July, 1886.

Her Majesty has also approved of the undermentioned officer being permitted to resign the service :—

Captain Thomas Hope, Bombay Staff Corps. Dated 6th July, 1886.

The following officers have been granted a step of honorary rank on retirement :—

## To be Major-Generals.

Colonel Alfred FitzHugh, C.B., Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th June, 1886.

Colonel James Black Reid, Madras Staff Corps. Dated 1st June, 1886.

## To be Colonel.

Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Dawkins Eardley Wilmot Chester, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated 14th December, 1882.

## To be Deputy Surgeons-General.

Brigade-Surgeon William Henry Morgan, Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 19th May, 1886.

Brigade-Surgeon Henry Robert Lawrence McDougall, M.D., Bombay Medical Establishment. Dated 20th May, 1886.

## To be Brigade-Surgeons.

Surgeon-Major James Kelly, Bengal Medical Establishment. Dated 12th March, 1886.

Surgeon-Major Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D.,  
Madras Medical Establishment. Dated 1st  
June, 1886."

"*London Gazette*," dated the 20th July, 1886,  
page 3509.

"WAR OFFICE ;

*Pall Mall*, 20th July, 1886.

#### MEMORANDA.

The undermentioned Lieutenant-Colonels to  
be Colonels :—

Francis Beckford Middleton, Madras Staff  
Corps. Dated 4th May, 1886.

Edward Temple, Bengal Staff Corps. Dated  
15th May, 1886.

\* \* \* \*

#### INDIAN STAFF CORPS.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Super-  
numerary List. Dated 1st July, 1886.

Major-General Sir John Watson, K.C.B., V.C.,  
Bombay.

Colonel Edward Dandridge, Bengal, to be  
Major-General. Dated 1st July, 1886.

The undermentioned Colonels, Bengal, to be  
Major-Generals on the Unemployed Supernu-  
merary List. Dated 1st July, 1886 :—

Frederick Cortlandt Anderson.  
Montgomery Hunter.

#### INDIAN LOCAL SERVICE.

To be transferred to the Unemployed Super-  
numerary List. Dated 1st July, 1886 :—

Lieutenant-General George Reynolds Scott  
Burrows, Bombay Infantry.

Colonel Charles Annesley Benson, Madras  
Infantry, to be Major-General. Dated 1st July,  
1886.

To be Lieutenant-General on the Unemploy-  
ed Supernumerary List. Dated 1st July  
1886 :—

Major-General Jonathan Augustus Spry Faulk-  
nor, Bombay Infantry."

#### PENSIONS.

No. 563.—Deputy-Commissary and Honor-  
ary-Captain Mathew Johnstone, Public Works  
Department, is transferred to the pension estab-  
lishment.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 564.—The following promotions are made,  
subject to Her Majesty's approval :—

*To be Colonels in the Army.*

Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Beauchamp Leg-  
gett, Madras Staff Corps,—16th August,  
1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel Edgar Hastings Thomas,  
Madras Staff Corps,—16th August, 1886.

Lieutenant-Colonel John Macdougall, Madras  
Staff Corps,—20th August, 1886.

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

*To be Captain.*

Lieutenant Kenneth Stewart Davison,—19th  
August, 1886.

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

*To be Brigade-Surgeon.*

Surgeon-Major Charles Peter Costello, *vice*  
Brigade-Surgeon J. H. Thornton, M.B., C.B.,  
promoted; Dated 30th June, 1886.

#### No. 565.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

Sub-Conductor Andrew Davidson, on proba-  
tion, is confirmed in his present grade, with  
effect from the 21st January, 1886.

#### No. 566.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Shillong Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Lieutenant Edward Stack to be Captain.

#### RETIREMENTS.

No. 567.—Surgeon-Major Alexander Gibb  
Grant, M.B., has been permitted to retire from  
the service, with effect from the 18th August,  
1886, subject to Her Majesty's approval.

#### MARINE DEPARTMENT.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 38.—Captain F. Warden, Her Majesty's  
Indian Marine, is granted furlough out of India  
(m. c.) for six months, with effect from the 13th  
May, 1886, under rule VII of Marine Circular  
No. 16 of 1884.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

### MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla*, the 20th August, 1886.

Under clause 26 of the Regulations appended to the Regimental Debts Act of 1863, it is  
notified that report of the death of the undermentioned commissioned officer, on the date speci-  
fied, was received in the Military Department between the 14th and the 20th August, 1886 :

Corps.	Rank and Name.	Date of Decease.	Place of Decease.	Testate or Intestate.	Remarks.
Royal Irish Fusiliers ...	Lieutenant G. N. Molesworth...	28th July, 1886	Cherat ...	...	

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General*,  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th August, 1886.

No. 210.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and reversion of Executive and Assistant Engineers attached to the several Local Administrations, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Rowland, A.	Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	28th Feb., 1886.	Permanent.
Sweet, W. McM.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	15th May, 1886.	Temporary.
Donnan, J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	1st June, 1886.	Temporary.
Donnan, J.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	18th June, 1886.	.....
Laugharne, Captain M., R.E.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	20th June, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Coode, M. P.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	20th June, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Wyatt, J. C.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th June, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Donnan, J.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	20th June, 1886.	Temporary.
Richard, H. J.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Permanent.
Bholanath Doss	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 1st Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Higgins, A. F.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Permanent.
Ewing, R.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Coode, M. P.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Permanent.
Gilbert, W. R.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Smart, O. G.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Permanent.
Leefe, C. O.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Litster, D. M.	Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	5th July, 1886.	Temporary.
Bhagat Sing, Sirdar Bahadur.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade.	21st July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Swinnerton, R. A. W.	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Executive Engineer, 4th Grade.	21st July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .

No. 211.—Mr. A. R. Becher, Examiner, Public Works Accounts, Bengal, is appointed to officiate as Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in addition to his own duties, during the absence of Mr. F. P. Quinlan on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 16th August, 1886.

No. 212.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following promotions to and in the classes of Chief and Superintending Engineers, with effect from the dates specified :

Names.	From	To	With effect from	Nature of promotion.
Luard, Colonel C. H., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Chief Engineer, 2nd Class	19th May, 1886.	Permanent.
Ward, Colonel D., R.E.	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Chief Engineer, 3rd Class	19th May, 1886.	Special.
Steel, Colonel J. P., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	19th May, 1886.	Permanent.
Harrison, Major C. W. I., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	19th May, 1886.	Permanent.
Storey, H. F.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	20th May, 1886.	Special.
Browne, Colonel J., C.B., C.S.I., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 1st Class.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Wright, J. W.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	5th July, 1886.	Permanent.
Brockman, W. D.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 2nd Class.	5th July, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .
Dowden, Colonel T. F., R.E.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, sub. <i>pro tem</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	5th July, 1886.	Special.
Higham, T.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class, <i>temporary rank</i> .	Superintending Engineer, 3rd Class.	1st August, 1886.	Sub. <i>pro tem</i> - <i>pore</i> .

*The 20th August, 1886.*

**No. 213.**—Mr. A. V. Heath, Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, State Railways, is permitted, at his own request, to resign his appointment in the Public Works Department, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

**No. 215.**—The services of Major R. T. Frere, R.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd Grade, State Railways, are replaced at the disposal of the Military Department, Bombay, with effect from the 25th July, 1886.

TELEGRAPH.

*The 20th August, 1886.*

**No. 214.**—Mr. E. Hand, Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, Indian Telegraph Department, is appointed to officiate as Superintendent, 5th Grade, with effect from 1st August, 1886, until further orders.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Upper Burma Laws Bill.  
The Suits Valuation Bill.  
The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.  
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.  
The Jhansi and Morar Bill.  
The Native Passenger Ships Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1886.*

No. 289.—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. S. Beadon, B.A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, C.S., or until further orders.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 433.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon C. J. J. Jackson, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 1179.—*Appointments.*—Mr. P. C. Sen, Barrister-at-Law, officiating Assistant to the Government Advocate, Rangoon, to officiate as Judge of Moulmein, during the absence on furlough of Mr. D. G. Macleod, or until further orders.

Mr. B. Cowasjee to officiate as Assistant to the Government Advocate, Burma, *vice* Mr. P. C. Sen.

### PATENTS.

*The 23rd August, 1886.*

No. 1025.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 183 of 1885.—John Ishan Sarkar, C.E., of Grant Rampore, District Kherie, Oudh, for improvements in hand reaping machines.

No. 30 of 1886.—Satcoury Bysack, of No. 348, Upper Chitpore Road in Calcutta, for a paddy and other grain husking and cleaning machine.

No. 84 of 1886.—David Wilson, of Grays in the County of Essex, England, Manager of works, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flagstays, signal-posts for railways, lamp-posts, fence-posts, and other posts, rolls for engineering and other purposes.



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 35.]

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 28, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Upper Burma Laws Bill.  
The Suits Valuation Bill.  
The Indian Evidence Act, 1872, Amendment Bill.  
The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.  
The Jhansi and Morar Bill.  
The Native Passenger Ships Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 35.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.—ESTABLISHMENTS.

*Simla, the 25th August, 1886.*

No. 289.—*Appointment.*—Mr. H. S. Beadon, B.A., of the Bengal Civil Service, to officiate as Judge and Commissioner of the Assam Valley Districts, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. H. Luttman-Johnson, C.S., or until further orders.

#### MEDICAL.

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 433.—The services of Brigade-Surgeon C. J. J. Jackson, M.D., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

#### JUDICIAL.

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 1179.—*Appointments.*—Mr. P. C. Sen, Barrister-at-Law, officiating Assistant to the Government Advocate, Rangoon, to officiate as Judge of Moulmein, during the absence on furlough of Mr. D. G. Macleod, or until further orders.

Mr. B. Cowasjee to officiate, as Assistant to the Government Advocate, Burma, *vice* Mr. P. C. Sen.

### PATENTS.

*The 23rd August, 1886.*

No. 1025.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 183 of 1885.—John Ishan Sarkar, C.E., of Grant Rampore, District Kherie, Oudh, for improvements in hand reaping machines.

No. 30 of 1886.—Satcoursy Bysack, of No. 348, Upper Chitpore Road in Calcutta, for a paddy and other grain husking and cleaning machine.

No. 84 of 1886.—David Wilson, of Grays in the County of Essex, England, Manager of works, for improvements in the manufacture of telegraph poles, columns, pillars, flagstaffs, signal-posts for railways, lamp-posts, fence-posts, and other posts, rolls for engineering and other purposes.

chimneys for factories, pipes for conveying liquids or gases and other like tubular articles, railway and tramway sleepers, door-steps, lintels, window-sills, building blocks, and tanks, casks and drums for containing liquid, semi-liquid and solid matters.

## FORESTS.

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 761 F.—Mr. M. Muttannah, Sub-Assistant Conservator of Forests and officiating Assistant Conservator of the 3rd Grade in Coorg, is transferred to the Central Provinces.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

## NOTIFICATION.

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

*Calcutta, the 4th August, 1886.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 3 of the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874, His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to declare that the undermentioned Acts are in force in the district of Darjeeling:

Act IX of 1861 (An Act to amend the law relating to minors).

Act XXI of 1866 (The Native Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866).

By order of the Lieut.-Govr. of Bengal,

F. B. PEACOCK,

*Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

*The 27th August, 1886.*

No. 1991 E.—The following Order of Her Majesty in Council, published in the *London Gazette*, of the 2nd July, 1886, is republished for general information:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 26th day of June, 1886.

## PRESENT:

The QUEEN'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.  
Lord Steward.

Earl of Rosebery.  
Mr. Fowler.

WHEREAS by the "Extradition Acts, 1870 and 1873, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, Her Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that Her Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of Her Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient; and that if, by any law made after the passing of the Act of 1870 by the Legislature of any British possession, provision is made for carrying into effect within such possession the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in such British possession, Her Majesty may, by the Order in Council applying the said Acts in the case of any foreign State, or by any subsequent Order, suspend the operation within any such British possession of the said Acts, or of any part thereof, so far as it relates to such foreign State, and so long as such Law continues in force there and no longer:

And whereas in accordance with section 18 of "The Extradition Act, 1870," the Legislature of the Dominion of Canada has, by laws passed in the years 1877 and 1882, and respectively styled "The Extradition Act, 1877," and "An Act to Amend the Extradition Act, 1877," made provision for carrying into effect within the Dominion the surrender of fugitive criminals who are in, or are suspected of being in, the Dominion:

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 24th August, 1886.*

No. 1692 G.—Consequent on the grant of three months' privilege leave to Mr. R. I. Bruce, C.I.E., Political Agent of the 1st Class, the following promotions are made in the Graded List of the Political Department, with effect from the 26th July, 1886:—

Lieutenant-Colonel A. W. Roberts, Political Agent of the 3rd Class, and officiating Political Agent of the 2nd Class, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 1st Class.

Captain H. M. Temple, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, and Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.*, to officiate as a Political Agent of the 2nd Class.

*The 25th August, 1886.*

No. 1697 G.—With the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Ghalib Bey as Consul-General for Turkey at Bombay.

No. 1700 G.—The following extract from Force Orders issued on the 16th March, 1886, by Colonel F. W. Boileau, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, is confirmed:—

Lieutenant Sutton Jones is attached to the Force from this date, pending further orders.

*The 26th August, 1886.*

No. 1713 G.—Lieutenant J. Ramsay, S. C., officiating Political Assistant of the 3rd Class, and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is posted as an Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India with effect from the date of assuming charge.

And whereas a Treaty was concluded on the twentieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, between Her Majesty and the President of the Republic of the Equator, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which Treaty is in the terms following:—

"HER Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Excellency the President of the Republic of Ecuador, having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within their respective territories and jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes hereinafter enumerated, and being fugitives from justice, should under certain circumstances be reciprocally delivered up; Her Britannic Majesty and the President of Ecuador have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

"Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Frederick Douglas Hamilton, Esquire, her Minister Resident at Ecuador;

"And his Excellency the President of Ecuador, General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Minister of Foreign Affairs and of the Interior;

"Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles:—

#### "ARTICLE I.

"It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's Government and that of Ecuador shall, on requisition made in their name by their respective Diplomatic Agents, deliver up to each other reciprocally any persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes hereinafter specified, committed within the jurisdiction of the requiring Party, shall be found within the territories of the other Party:—

- "1. Murder, or attempt or conspiracy to murder.
- "2. Manslaughter.
- "3. Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering counterfeit or altered money.
- "4. Forgery, counterfeiting, or altering, or uttering what is forged or counterfeited or altered.
- "5. Embezzlement or larceny.
- "6. Obtaining money or goods by false pretences.
- "7. Crimes against bankruptcy law.
- "8. Fraud by a bailee, banker, agent, factor, trustee, or director, or member or public officer of any company made criminal by any law for the time being in force.
- "9. Rape.
- "10. Abduction.
- "11. Child stealing.
- "12. Burglary or housebreaking.
- "13. Arson.
- "14. Robbery with violence.
- "15. Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.
- "16. Piracy by law of nations.
- "17. Sinking or destroying a vessel at sea, or attempting or conspiring to do so.

"Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, y Su Excelencia el Presidente de la República del Ecuador, habiendo juzgado conveniente para la mejor administración de justicia, y para prevenir los crímenes dentro de sus respectivos territorios y jurisdicciones, que las personas acusadas ó convictas de los crímenes enumerados en seguida, y que estando fugitivas de la justicia deban, bajo ciertas circunstancias, ser entregadas recíprocamente; Su Magestad la Reina de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda y el Presidente del Ecuador han nombrado sus Plenipotenciarios respectivos para celebrar un Tratado con este fin, es decir:

"Su Magestad la Reina del Reino Unido de la Gran Bretaña e Irlanda, all Señor Federico Douglas Hamilton (Escudero), su Ministro Residente en el Ecuador;

"Y su Excelencia el Presidente del Ecuador, al Señor General Cornelio E. Vernaza, Ministro del Interior y de Relaciones Exriores;

"Quienes, despues de haberse comunicado sus plenos poderes, y encontrádolos en buena y debida forma, han convenido y estipulado los Artículos siguientes:—

#### "ARTÍCULO I.

"Se ha convenido en que el Gobierno de Su Magestad Británica y el del Ecuador deberán, previo pedimento hecho en su nombre por sus respectivos Agentes Diplomáticos, entregarse recíprocamente cualesquiera personas que siendo acusadas ó convictas de cualquiera de los crímenes puntualizados en seguida, cometidos dentro de la jurisdicción de la parte solicitante, sean encontrados dentro del territorio de la otra parte:—

- "1. Asesinato, ó tentativa ó conspiracion para asesinar.
- "2. Homicidio.
- "3. Falsificacion, ó alteracion de moneda, ó circulacion de moneda falsificada ó alterada.
- "4. Falsificacion, contrahacimientó, ó alteracion, ó circulacion de lo falsificado, contrahecho ó alterado.
- "5. Hurto, ocultacion de bienes de una herencia aun no aceptada por el heredero, ó ratería.
- "6. Obtener moneda ú otros efectos por medio de falsos pretextos.
- "7. Crímenes contra las leyes de la bancarrota.
- "8. Fraude por un individuo libre bajo fianza, banquero, agente, factor, síndico ó curador, director, miembro ó empleado público de alguna compañía, declarado criminal por ley vijente en ese tiempo.
- "9. Estupro con violencia.
- "10. Abduccion.
- "11. Robo de niños.
- "12. Robo nocturno, ó entrada en una casa con violencia con el objeto de robar.
- "13. Incendio intencional.
- "14. Robo con violencia.
- "15. Amenazas por escrito ó de cualquier otra manera con el objeto de cometer algun acto de extorsion.
- "16. Piratería segun el derecho de gentes.
- "17. Hundimiento ó destruccion de una embarcacion en el mar, ó tentativa ó conspiracion con este objeto.

"18. Assaults on board a ship on the high seas with intent to destroy life or to do grievous bodily harm.

"19. Revolt or conspiracy to revolt by two or more persons on board a ship on the high seas against the authority of the captain or master.

"Provided that the surrender shall be made only when, in the case of a person accused, the commission of the crime shall be so established as that the laws of the country where the fugitive or person so accused shall be found would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed; and, in the case of a person alleged to have been convicted, on such evidence as, according to the laws of the country where he is found, would prove that he had been convicted.

#### "ARTICLE II.

"In the dominions of Her Britannic Majesty, other than the foreign or colonial possessions of Her Majesty, the manner of proceeding shall be as follows:—

"1. In the case of a person accused:—

"The requisition for the surrender shall be made to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs by some person recognized by the Secretary of State as a Diplomatic Representative of the Republic of Ecuador, accompanied by a warrant or other equivalent judicial document for the arrest of the accused, issued by a Judge or Magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Ecuador, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and a description of the person claimed, and any particulars which may serve to identify him. The said Secretary of State shall transmit such documents to Her Britannic Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate in London that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive.

"On the receipt of such order from the Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would, in the opinion of the Magistrate, justify the issue of the warrant if the crime had been committed in the United Kingdom, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

"When the fugitive shall have been apprehended in virtue of such warrant, he shall be brought before the Police Magistrate who issued it, or some other Police Magistrate in London. If the evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of England, the committal for trial of the prisoners if the crime of which he is accused had been committed in England, the police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender; sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

"After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner, which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of the Government of Ecuador.

"18. Asaltos á bordo de un buque en alta mar, con el intento de quitar la vida ó de causar graves daños corporales.

"19. Rebelion ó tentativa de rebelion ejecutada por dos ó mas personas á bordo de un buque en alta mar, contra la autoridad del capitán ó patron.

"Con tal que la entrega, en el caso de una persona acusada, se haga únicamente cuando se puntualice la perpetración del crimen de manera que las leyes del país en que sea hallado el fugitivo ó persona acusada justificaren su captura y enjuiciamiento si allí se hubiese cometido el crimen; y en el caso en que se declare convicta á una persona en mérito de pruebas que, según las leyes del país en que ella sea hallada, bastarían para tenerla por convicta.

#### "ARTICULO II.

"En los dominios de Su Magestad Británica distintos de las posesiones coloniales ó extranje-ras de Su Magestad, el procedimiento será como sigue:—

"1.º. En el caso de una persona acusada:—

"El pedimento de entrega se hará al Principal Secretario de Estado de Negocios Extranjeros de Su Magestad, por cualquiera persona reconocida por el Secretario de Estado como un Agente Diplomático de la República de Ecuador, acompañado de un testimonio ú otro documento judicial equivalente, para proceder al arresto del acusado, expedido por un Juez ó Magistrado debidamente autorizado para conocer de los actos deque ha sido acusada la persona en el Ecuador, juntamente con las deposiciones debidamente autenticadas ó relaciones hechas con juramento ante un Juez ó Magistrado, manifestando con claridad dichos actos, y una descripción de la persona reclamada, y todos los particulares que conduzcan á identificarla. Dicho Secretario de Estado transmitirá los documentos expresados al Principal Secretario de Estado en el despacho del Interior de Su Magestad, quien por una orden firmada y sellada de su mano hará saber á algun Magistrado de Policía de Lóndres que tal demanda ha sido hecha, y le requerirá, si hubiere causa suficiente, para que expida la cédula de arresto contra el fugitivo.

"Con el recibo de la orden del Secretario de Estado, y con la producción de suficiente prueba en opinion del Magistrado que justificase la expedición del auto si el crimen hubiese sido cometido en el Reino Unido, expedirá en consecuencia la respectiva cédula.

"Cuando el fugitivo hubiere sido aprehendido en virtud de tal auto, será conducido ante el Magistrado de Policía que lo expidió, ó ante otro de igual clase de Lóndres. Si la prueba que deba entónces producirse fuere tal que justificase, según las leyes de Inglaterra, el sometimiento á juicio del preso, si el crimen de que hubiese sido acusado lo hubiese cometido en Inglaterra, el Magistrado de Policía le someterá á prision para esperar el decreto de entrega expedido por el Secretario de Estado, enviando inmediatamente al Secretario de Estado un certificado de la prision practicada, y un informe del caso.

"Después de expirado el período de detención del preso, que nunca debe ser de menos de quince días, el Secretario de Estado, por orden firmada y sellada de su mano, ordenará que el criminal fugitivo sea entregado á la persona que esté debidamente autorizada para recibirle de la parte del Gobierno del Ecuador.

"2. In the case of a person convicted:—

"The course of proceeding shall be the same as in the case of a person accused, except that the warrant to be transmitted by the recognized Diplomatic Representative, in support of his requisition, shall clearly set forth the crime of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the fact, place, and date of his conviction. The evidence to be produced before the Police Magistrate shall be such as would, according to the law of England, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

"After the Police Magistrate shall have committed the accused or convicted person to prison to await the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, such person shall have the right to apply for a writ of *habeas corpus*. If he should so apply, his surrender must be deferred until after the decision of the Court upon the return to the writ, and even then can only take place if the decision is adverse to the applicant. In the latter case the Court may at once order his delivery to the person authorized to receive him, without the order of a Secretary of State for his surrender, or commit him to prison to await such order. A like proceeding shall be observed towards criminals in prison in Ecuador.

#### "ARTICLE III.

"In the Republic of Ecuador the manner of proceeding shall be as follows:—

"1. In the case of a person accused:

"The requisition for the surrender shall be made to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ecuador by the Minister or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Britannic Majesty, accompanied by a warrant for the arrest of the accused, issued by a Judge or Magistrate duly authorized to take cognizance of the acts charged against him in Great Britain, together with duly authenticated depositions or statements taken on oath before such Judge or Magistrate, clearly setting forth the said acts, and a description of the person claimed, and any other particulars which may serve to identify him.

"The said documents shall be transmitted to the Minister Secretary of State for the Interior Department, who shall then, by order under his hand and seal, signify to some Police Magistrate that such requisition has been made, and require him, if there be due cause, to issue his warrant for the apprehension of the fugitive.

"On the receipt of such order from the Minister Secretary of State, and on the production of such evidence as would justify the issue of the warrant, if the crime had been committed in Ecuador, he shall issue his warrant accordingly.

"When the fugitive shall have been apprehended in virtue of such warrant he shall be brought before the Police Magistrate who issued it, or some other authority of the same class. The evidence to be then produced shall be such as to justify, according to the law of Ecuador, the committal for trial of the prisoner of the crime of which he is accused had been committed in Ecuador, the Police Magistrate shall commit him to prison to await the warrant of the Secretary of State for his surrender, sending immediately to the Secretary of State a certificate of the committal and a report upon the case.

"2º. En el caso de una persona convicta:—

"El curso del procedimiento será el mismo que en el de una persona acusada, excepto que el auto que sea transmitido por el Agente Diplomático reconocido, en apoyo de su solicitud, manifestará con claridad el crimen del cual la persona reclamada haya sido convicta, y relacionará el hecho, lugar, y fecha de su convicción. La prueba que deba producirse ante el Magistrado de Policía debe ser tal que, en conformidad con las leyes de Inglaterra, probare que el preso fuese convicto del crimen que se le acusa.

"Después de que el Magistrado de Policía haya puesto en prisión á la persona acusada ó convicta para esperar la orden de un Secretario de Estado para su entrega, dicha persona tendrá derecho de pedir un escrito de *habeas corpus*. Si ella lo efectuare así, su entrega debe ser diferida hasta después de la decisión de la Corte sobre el pedimento de dicho escrito, y aun entónces tendrá lugar solamente si la decisión fuese adversa al recurrente. En este último caso puede la Corte ordenar la inmediata entrega á la persona autorizada para recibirle, sin orden del Secretario de Estado sobre dicha entrega, ó someterlo á prisión para aguardar la orden. Igual procedimiento se observará respecto de los delinquentes puestos en prisión en el Ecuador.

#### "ARTICULO III.

"En la República del Ecuador, el procedimiento será como sigue:—

"1º. En el caso de una persona acusada:

"La petición para la entrega se hará al Ministro de Relaciones Exteriores del Ecuador por el Ministro ú otro Agente Diplomático de Su Magestad Británica, acompañada de un auto de arresto del acusado expedido por un Juez ó Magistrado debidamente autorizado para conocer de los actos de que se le acusa en la Gran Bretaña, junto con las deposiciones bien autenticadas, ó relaciones hechas con juramento ante dicho Juez ó Magistrado, manifestando con claridad los actos expresados, y una descripción de la persona reclamada y otras particularidades que puedan servir para identificarla.

"Dichos documentos se transmitirán al Ministro Secretario de Estado en el Departamento del Interior, quien entónces, por orden firmada y sellada de su mano, hará saber á algún empleado de Policía que tal demanda ha sido hecha, y le requerirá, si hubiere causa suficiente, para que expida el mandamiento de arresto contra el fugitivo.

"Con el recibo de la orden del Ministro Secretario de Estado, y con la producción de suficiente prueba que justifique la expedición del auto si el crimen hubiese sido cometido en el Ecuador, expedirá en consecuencia la boleta de prisión.

"Cuando el fugitivo hubiere sido aprehendido en virtud de tal boleta, será conducido ante el empleado de Policía que lo expidió ó ante otro de igual clase. Si la prueba que deba entónces producirse fuere tal que justificase, según las leyes del Ecuador, el sometimiento á juicio del preso, si el crimen de que hubiese sido acusado lo hubiese cometido en el Ecuador, el empleado de Policía le someterá á prisión para esperar el decreto de entrega expedido por el Secretario de Estado, enviando inmediatamente á este un certificado de la prisión practicada y un informe del caso.

"After the expiration of a period from the committal of the prisoner, which shall never be less than fifteen days, the Secretary of State shall, by order under his hand and seal, order the fugitive criminal to be surrendered to such person as may be duly authorized to receive him on the part of the Government of Her Majesty.

"2. In the case of a person convicted:—

"The course of proceeding shall be the same as in the case of a person accused, except that the warrant to be transmitted by the Minister or other Diplomatic Agent in support of his requisition shall clearly set forth the crime of which the person claimed has been convicted, and state the fact, place, and date of his conviction. The evidence to be produced before the Magistrate charged with the investigation of the case shall be such as would, according to the laws of Ecuador, prove that the prisoner was convicted of the crime charged.

#### "ARTICLE IV.

"A fugitive criminal may, however, be apprehended under a warrant issued by any Police Magistrate or other competent authority in either country, on such information or complaint, and such evidence, or after such proceedings as would, in the opinion of the person issuing the warrant, justify the issue of a warrant if the crime had been committed or the prisoner convicted in that part of the dominions of the two Contracting Parties in which he exercises jurisdiction: Provided, however, that in the United Kingdom the accused shall, in such case, be sent as speedily as possible before a Police Magistrate in London, and that he shall be discharged, if within thirty days a requisition shall not have been made for his surrender by the Diplomatic Agent of his country, in the manner directed by Articles II and III of this Treaty.

"The same rule shall apply to the cases of persons accused or convicted of any of the crimes specified in this Treaty, committed on the high seas, on board any vessel of either country, which may come into any port of the other.

#### "ARTICLE V.

"If the fugitive criminal who has been committed to prison be not surrendered and conveyed away within two months after such committal, or within two months after the decision of the Court, upon the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* in the United Kingdom, he shall be discharged from custody, unless sufficient cause be shown to the contrary.

#### "ARTICLE VI.

"When any person shall have been surrendered by either of High Contracting Parties to the other, such person shall not, until he has been restored, or had an opportunity of returning to the country from whence he was surrendered, be triable or tried for any offence committed in the other country prior to the surrender, other than the particular offence on account of which he was surrendered.

#### "ARTICLE VII.

"In any case where an individual convicted or accused in Ecuador of any of the crimes

"Después de expirado el período de detención del preso, que nunca debe ser de menos de quince días, el Secretario de Estado, por orden firmada y sellada de su mano, ordenará que el criminal fugitivo sea entregado á la persona que esté debidamente autorizada para rescibirle de parte del Gobierno de Su Magestad Británica.

"2°. En el caso de una persona convicta:—

"El curso del procedimiento será el mismo que en el de una persona acusada, excepto que el auto que deba ser transmitido por el Ministro ú otro Agente Diplomático en apoyo de su pedimento, deberá manifestar claramente el crimen del que la persona reclamada ha sido convencida, y determinar el hecho, lugar, y fecha de su convicción. Las pruebas que deban producirse ante el Magistrado encargado de la investigación del caso deben ser tales que, según las leyes del Ecuador, probaren que el preso fuese convicto del crimen del que se le acusa.

#### "ARTICULO IV.

"El criminal fugitivo puede sin embargo ser aprehendido por un auto expedido por cualquiera Magistrado de Policía ú otra autoridad competente en cada uno de los dos países, con tales informaciones ó quejas y pruebas, ó después de tales procedimientos que en opinión de la persona que expida el auto, justifiquen la expedición de un auto si el crimen hubiese sido cometido ó el prisionero convicto en aquella parte de los dominios de las dos Partes Contratantes en la cual el Magistrado ú otra autoridad competente ejerza jurisdicción; sin embargo que en el Reino Unido el acusado, en tal caso, será enviado con la brevedad posible ante un Magistrado de Policía en Londres, y que será puesto en libertad, si dentro de treinta días no se hubiese hecho una solicitud para la entrega, por el Agente Diplomático de su país de la manera prescrita en los Artículos II y III de este Tratado.

"Las mismas reglas se observarán en los casos de personas acusadas ó convictas de cualquiera de los crímenes especificados en este Tratado, cometidos en alta mar ó abordó de cualquiera embarcación de uno de los dos países que pueda entrar á uno de los puertos del otro.

#### "ARTICULO V.

"Si el fugitivo criminal que ha sido sometido á prisión no fuere entregado ó llevado á fuera en el término de dos meses después del arresto, ó dentro de dos meses después de la decisión de la Corte sobre el escrito de *habeas corpus* en el Reino Unido ó en el Ecuador, será puesto en libertad, á menos que causa suficiente se demostre en contrario.

#### "ARTICULO VI.

"Cuando alguna persona hubiere sido entregado por una de las Altas Partes Contratantes á la otra, tal persona, mientras no haya sido devuelta ó haya tenido una oportunidad de volver al país de donde fué entregada, no podrá ser sometida á juicio ni juzgada por ningún delito cometido en el otro país, anteriormente á la entrega, á no ser por el delito particular por el cual fué entregada.

#### "ARTICULO VII.

"En cualquiera caso en que un convicto ó acusado en el Ecuador de alguno de los crímenes

described in the present Treaty, and who shall have taken refuge in the United Kingdom, shall have obtained naturalization there, such naturalization shall not prevent the search for, arrest, and surrender of such individual to the Ecuadorian authorities, in conformity with the said Treaty.

"In like manner the surrender shall take place on the part of Ecuador in any case where an individual accused or convicted in England of any of the same crimes who shall have taken refuge in Ecuador shall have obtained naturalization there.

#### "ARTICLE VIII.

"No accused or convicted person shall be surrendered, if the offence in respect of which his surrender is demanded shall be deemed by the party upon whom it is made to be one of a political character, or if he prove to the satisfaction of the Police Magistrate, or of the Court before which he is brought on *habeas corpus*, or to the Secretary of State, that the requisition for his surrender has, in fact, been made with a view to try or to punish him for an offence of a political character.

#### "ARTICLE IX.

"Warrants, depositions, or statements on oath, issued or taken in the dominions of either of the two High Contracting Parties, and copies thereof, and certificates of or judicial documents stating the fact of conviction, shall be received in evidence in proceedings in the dominions of the other if purporting to be signed or certified by a Judge, Magistrate, or officer of the country where they were issued or taken.

"Provided such warrants, depositions, statements, copies, certificates, and judicial documents are authenticated by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the official seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of State.

#### "ARTICLE X.

"The surrender shall not take place if, since the commission of the acts charged, the accusation, or the conviction, exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the country where the accused shall have taken refuge.

#### "ARTICLE XI.

"If the individual claimed by one of the two Contracting Parties, in pursuance of the present Treaty, should be also claimed by one or several other Powers, on account of other crimes committed upon their territory, his surrender shall, in preference, be granted in compliance with that demand which is earliest in date.

#### "ARTICLE XII.

"If the individual claimed should be under prosecution, or in custody, for a crime or offence committed in the country where he may have taken refuge, his surrender may be deferred until he shall have been set at liberty in due course of law.

"In case he should be proceeded against or detained in such country on account of obligations contracted towards private individuals, his

detallados en el presente Tratado, y que se hubiere refugiado en el Reino Unido y obtenido naturalización allí, tal naturalización no impedirá la busca, arresto y entrega del individuo á las autoridades del Ecuador, en conformidad con dicho Tratado. De igual manera la entrega se verificará de parte del Ecuador, en cualquiera caso en que un individuo acusado ó convicto en Inglaterra de cualquiera de los mismos delitos se hallare refugiado en el Ecuador y hubiere obtenido allí naturalización.

#### "ARTICULO VIII.

"Ninguna persona acusada ó convicta será entregada, si el delito por el cual se demanda su entrega se estima por la parte á quien se solicita ser de carácter político, ó si la persona probare á satisfacción del Magistrado de Policía ó de la Corte ante la cual es conducido en *habeas corpus*, ó del Secretario de Estado, que el pedimento de su entrega ha sido, en efecto, hecho con la mira de juzgarle y castigarle por un delito de carácter político.

#### "ARTICULO IX.

"Los autos, deposiciones ó relaciones bajo juramento, expedidos ó tomados en los dominios de cualquiera de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes, las copias de ellos y certificados ó documentos judiciales que establecen el hecho de la convicción, serán recibidos en prueba en los procedimientos que se sigan en los dominios de la otra, siempre que se encuentren firmados ó certificados por un Juez, Magistrado ó alguacil del país de donde han sido expedidos ó tomados.

"Con tal que dichos autos, deposiciones, relaciones, copias, certificados, y documentos judiciales sean autenticados con el juramento de algún testigo, ó sellados con el sello oficial de Ministro de Justicia ó de algún otro Ministro de Estado.

#### "ARTICULO X.

"La entrega no se efectuará si, desde la comisión de los actos imputados, ó desde la acusación ó convicción, el lapso del tiempo hubiese eximido al delincuente del enjuiciamiento ó del castigo, según las leyes del país en donde el acusado se hallare refugiado.

#### "ARTICULO XI.

"Si el individuo reclamado por una de las Partes Contratantes, en ejecución del present Tratado, fuere también reclamado por una ó varias Potencias, con motivo de otros crímenes cometidos en sus territorios, la entrega se hará con preferencia á aquella cuyo reclamo se haya hecho con fecha anterior.

#### "ARTICULO XII.

"Si el individuo reclamado estuviere enjuiciado, ó en custodia, por un crimen ó delito cometido en el país donde se haya refugiado, su entrega puede ser diferida hasta que hubiere sido puesto en libertad, en el debido curso legal.

"En caso de que se hallare encausado ó detenido en dicho país por causa de obligaciones contraídas con individuos particulares, su entrega

surrender shall nevertheless take place, the injured party retaining his right to prosecute his claims before the competent authority.

#### "ARTICLE XIII.

"Every article found in the possession of the individual claimed at the time of his arrest shall be seized, in order to be delivered up with his person at the time when the surrender shall be made. Such delivery shall not be limited to the property or articles obtained by stealing or by fraudulent bankruptcy, but shall extend to everything that may serve as proof of the crime. It shall take place even when the surrender, after having been ordered, shall be prevented from taking place by reason of the escape or death of the individual claimed.

#### "ARTICLE XIV.

"Each of the two Contracting Parties shall defray the expenses occasioned by the arrest within its territories, the detention, and the conveyance to its frontier, of the persons whom it may consent to surrender in pursuance of the present Treaty.

#### "ARTICLE XV.

"The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable to the foreign or colonial possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

"The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in a foreign or colonial possession of either Party, shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such possession by the chief Consular Officer of the other at the seat of Government; or, if the fugitive has escaped from a foreign or colonial possession of the Party on whose behalf the requisition is made, by the Governor or chief authority of such possession.

"Such requisitions may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this Treaty, by the respective Governors or chief authorities, who, however, shall be at liberty either to grant the surrender, or to refer the matter to their Government.

"Her Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British Colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of Ecuatorian criminals who may take refuge within such Colony, on the basis as nearly as may be, of the provisions of the present Treaty.

#### "ARTICLE XVI.

"The present Treaty shall come into operation two months after the exchange of the ratifications. Due notice shall in each country be given of the day.

"Either Party may at any time terminate the Treaty on giving to the other six months' notice of its intention.

#### "ARTICLE XVII.

"The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at the capital of Ecuador within eight months after the approbation of the Legislative Power according to the laws of each country,

se verificará, no obstante, reservándose la parte agraviada su derecho para continuar sus reclamos ante la autoridad competente.

#### "ARTICULO XIII.

"Tudo objeto encontrado en poder del individuo reclamado, al tiempo de su arresto, será recaudado para entregarlo junto con su persona cuando deba verificarse su entrega. Tal devolución no se limitará á los artículos obtenidos por robo ó quiebra fraudulenta, sino que se extenderá á todas las cosas que puedan servir como prueba del delito. Esto se verificará aun cuando, después de ordenada la entrega de la persona, no hubiere tenido efecto por causa de la fuga ó muerte del individuo reclamado.

#### "ARTICULO XIV.

"Cada una de las dos Partes Contratantes costeará los gastos ocasionados por el arresto dentro de su territorio, la detencion y la remision á su frontera, de las personas que consienta en entregar en conformidad del presente Tratado.

#### "ARTICULO XV.

"Las estipulaciones del presente Tratado serán aplicables á las posesiones coloniales ó extranjeras de las dos Altas Partes Contratantes.

"La peticion de extradicion de un criminal fugitivo que se hubiere refugiado en una colonia ó posesion extranjera de cualquiera de las Partes, se hará al Gobernador ó autoridad principal de tal posesion ó colonia, por el principal Agente Consular de la otra Parte en el asiento del Gobierno; ó si el fugitivo se ha fugado de una posesion extranjera ó colonial de la Parte en cuyo favor se ha hecho la peticion, por el Gobernador ó autoridad principal de dicha posesion ó colonia.

"Tales peticiones pueden ser despachadas, sujetándose siempre con la mayor estrictez posible á las prescripciones de este Tratado por los respectivos Gobernadores ó autoridades principales, quienes, sin embargo, podrán, ó conceder la entrega, ó referir á su Gobierno el asunto en cuestion.

"Su Magestad Británica podrá, no obstante, hacer especiales arreglos en las colonias Inglesas ó posesiones extranjeras, para la entrega de los criminales Ecuatorianos que se hayan refugiado dentro de tal colonia ó posesion bajo las bases mas posiblemente exactas á las que se prescriben en le presente Tratado.

#### "ARTICULO XVI.

"El presente Tratado comenzará á surtir sus efectos dos meses despues del cange de las ratificaciones. En cada país se dará el correspondiente aviso del dia.

"Cualquiera de las Partes puede en cualquiera tiempo terminar el Tratado, dando á la otra el aviso de su intencion con seis meses de anticipacion.

#### "ARTICULO XVII.

"El presente Tratado será ratificado, y cangeadas las ratificaciones en la capital del Ecuador dentro de ocho meses despues de aprobado por el Poder Legislativo, en conformidad á las leyes de cada país.

"In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same in duplicate, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

"Done at Quito, capital of the Republic of Ecuador, the 20th September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

"En testimonio de lo cual los Plenipotenciarios respectivos firman la presente Convención, dos de un tenor, y ponen sus sellos.

"Hecha en Quito, capital de la República del Ecuador, á veinte de Setiembre, de mil ocho cientos ochenta.

"(L.S.) FRE<sup>c</sup>. DOUGLAS HAMILTON.

"(L.S.) CORNELIO E. VERNAZA."

And whereas the ratifications of the said Treaty were exchanged at Quito, on the nineteenth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of her Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to her by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the second day of July, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, the said Acts shall apply in the case of the Equator, and of the said Treaty with the Republic of the Equator.

Provided always, and it is hereby further ordered that the operation of the said Acts shall be suspended within the Dominion of Canada so far as relates to the Republic of the Equator and to the said Treaty, and so long as the provisions of the Canadian Acts aforesaid continue in force, and no longer.

*C. L. Peel.*

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

Simla, the 24th August, 1886.

No. 2732.—*Monthly Preliminary Statement of Receipts and Payments at Civil Treasuries in India.*  
 July 1886. (Lakhs of Rupees.)

	IN JULY		TO END OF JULY		WHOLE YEAR.	
	1886-87.	1885-86.	1886-87.	1885-86.	Budget, 1886-87.	Actuals, Preliminary 1885-86.
[For the explanation of these heads, see <i>Gazette of India</i> , dated 22nd December, 1883, Part I, page 497.]						
<b>Civil Revenue.</b>						
Land Revenue (including Land Revenue due to Irrigation) . . . . .	1,13	93	7,29	7,49	23,32	23,15
Opium . . . . .	72	75	2,90	2,84	9,23	8,94
Salt . . . . .	46	55	2,19	2,26	6,39	6,34
Stamps . . . . .	36	34	1,33	1,33	3,09	3,06
Excise . . . . .	40	37	1,46	1,40	4,14	4,15
Provincial Rates . . . . .	16	14	1,03	1,03	2,91	2,98
Customs . . . . .	8	9	39	39	1,17	1,20
Assessed Taxes . . . . .	13	7	31	37	1,34	50
Forest (Madras and Bombay only) . . . . .	2	2	8	8	42	43
Registration . . . . .	3	3	11	12	31	31
Tributes from Native States . . . . .	3	4	14	14	71	70
Other Civil Revenue . . . . .	22	21	91	92	3,20	3,13
<b>TOTAL CIVIL REVENUE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS</b> . . . . .	3,74	3,54	18,14	18,37	56,83	55,49
<b>Civil Expenditure.</b>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt and that on Productive Public Works . . . . .	— 21	— 20	— 1,10	— 1,23	— 3,82	— 3,81
Opium . . . . .	— 2	— 2	— 1,74	— 2,00	— 2,05	— 3,05
Other Civil Expenditure . . . . .	— 1,71	— 1,69	— 6,59	— 6,89	— 22,45	— 20,99
<b>TOTAL CIVIL EXPENDITURE DIRECTLY BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT: GROSS</b> . . . . .	— 1,94	— 1,91	— 9,43	— 10,12	— 28,92	— 27,85
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	+ 2,17
<b>Receipts into Civil Treasuries from, and issues from those Treasuries to, the following Non-Civil Departments.</b>						
[The figures comprising Revenue, Expenditure, and Debt and Remittance Transactions.]						
Post Office (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than issues) . . . . .	+ 27	+ 9	+ 1,28	+ 10	+ 49	+ 91
Forest, Telegraph, Marine (Net as above) . . . . .	...	...	— 7	— 19	— 1	— 33
Guaranteed and Subsidized Railways (Net as above) . . . . .	+ 23	+ 31	+ 1,75	+ 1,91	+ 4,07	+ 4,99
Do. Repayment of surplus profits, &c. . . . .	...	...	— 4	...	— 42	— 47
Military Receipts . . . . .	+ 6	+ 8	+ 25	+ 28	+ 83	+ 1,13
Military Issues . . . . .	— 1,06	— 1,16	— 4,37	— 5,41	— 12,99	— 14,78
Public Works Department—						
State Railways Receipts . . . . .	+ 33	+ 26	+ 1,69	+ 1,23	— 2,35	+ 4,28
State Railways Issues . . . . .	— 66	— 50	— 2,80	— 2,12		— 5,97
East Indian Railway Receipts . . . . .	+ 33	+ 34	+ 1,55	+ 1,40	+ 2,80	+ 4,18
East Indian Railway Issues . . . . .	— 10	— 10	— 44	— 43		— 1,35
Ordinary Branches Receipts . . . . .	+ 28	+ 16	+ 77	+ 51	— 5,44	+ 1,70
Ordinary Branches Issues . . . . .	— 49	— 57	— 2,11	— 2,54		— 7,58
<b>TOTAL NON-CIVIL DEPARTMENTS</b> . . . . .	— 81	— 1,09	— 2,54	— 5,17	— 13,02	— 13,29
<b>Civil Debt and Remittance Transactions.</b>						
Permanent Debt (Net: + Receipts more, — Receipts less, than payments) . . . . .	...	...	— 1,06	— 6	— 2	— 48
Mint Certificates and Bullion Advances (Net as above) . . . . .	+ 29	— 5	— 21	+ 13	...	+ 17
Exchange on Remittance Account . . . . .	— 20	— 9	— 71	— 53	— 4,55	— 3,34
Council Bills paid (including Telegraphic) at Rs. 10 per £ . . . . .	— 53	— 38	— 2,62	— 3,02	— 13,33	— 11,16
Other Debt heads (Net as above) . . . . .	— 26	— 30	+ 5	+ 22	+ 1,23	— 1,50
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND REMITTANCE TRANSACTIONS</b> . . . . .	— 70	— 82	— 4,55	— 3,26	— 16,67	— 16,31
<b>GRAND TOTAL RECEIPTS AND ISSUES</b> . . . . .	+ 29	— 28	+ 1,62	— 18	— 1,78	+ 21
Opening Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks . . . . .	14,08	12,64	12,75	12,54	12,40	12,54
Closing Cash Balance in Treasuries and Presidency Banks . . . . .	14,37	12,36	14,37	12,36	10,62	12,75

## CODES.

*The 23rd August, 1886.*

No. 2693.

CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 33.

Section 70.

Rule 2.

*Insert the following Exception under this Rule:*

*"Exception.—The services of subordinates of Treasurers in the Punjab, including Tahsildars and Photadars, who were in employ on the 23rd August, 1886, qualify, provided, they were*

- (1) appointed by district officers;
- (2) discharging duties and receiving pay regulated under conditions laid down by Government; and
- (3) other than mere servants of Treasurers liable to be removed whenever a change might take place in the incumbency of the office of a Treasurer."

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

EXEMPTIONS, &amp;c.

*The 23rd August, 1886.*

No. 2688.—Whereas under the terms of Notification in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 3646, dated the 13th November, 1886, the Municipality of Coonoor, Madras, has paid into the Government Treasury the sum of Rs. 35 as composition for the stamp duty chargeable on a sum of Rs. 7,000 which the said Municipality was authorised to borrow and which has been raised by the issue of debentures dated the 1st April, 1886, and numbered 1 to 14, each of which is for Rs. 500, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council has exempted the above mentioned debentures from payment of any stamp-duty with which they might otherwise be chargeable, whether on issue, renewal, subdivision, or consolidation.

## SEPARATE REVENUE.

STAMPS.

NON-JUDICIAL.

AMENDMENTS, &amp;c.

*The 24th August, 1886.*

No. 2727.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 9 and 56 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council directs that the following shall be added to Rule 10 (b) of the Rules promulgated by Notification in this Department, No. 1288, dated the 3rd March, 1882:

"The Superintendent in the Office of the Superintendent of Stamps, Lahore, is empowered to initial any label or labels, and to attach his usual signature to any instrument immediately under the labels, during the absence of the Superintendent of Stamps from Lahore."

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 27th August, 1886.*

## APPOINTMENTS.

No. 568.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 188 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint Colonel A. T. Cox, Madras Staff Corps, Commandant, 15th Madras Infantry, to the command of a brigade in Upper Burma, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class), *vice* Brigadier-General R. Griffith, Madras Staff Corps, with effect from the date on which he may take up the duties of his appointment.

No. 569.—NATIVE ARMY—

*15th Bengal Cavalry.*

The following direct appointment is made, with effect from the 19th July, 1886:—

Hakdád Khan to be Jemadar.

*15th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Fateh Ali Khán, appointed on probation in G. G. O. No. 404 of 1884, is confirmed in that rank, with effect from the 27th July, 1884.

No. 570.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—

The tenure of the appointment of Lieutenant-Colonel T. Walker, R.A., Commissary of Ordnance, 1st Class, in the Ordnance Department, is extended to the 12th April, 1891.

No. 571.—STAFF CORPS—

The undermentioned officers are admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, with effect from the dates specified, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant Oliver Carleton Armstrong, Royal Irish Rifles, Squadron Officer, 14th Bengal Lancers,—26th January, 1883.

Lieutenant Augustus Blair Mayne, Leinster Regiment, officiating Squadron Officer, 2nd Regiment, Central India Horse,—8th April, 1885.

Lieutenant Alexander Loch Stuart Ogilvie, Worcestershire Regiment, Wing Officer, 28th Bengal Infantry,—28th April, 1885.

No. 572.—The undermentioned officers appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

## BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant H. A. Coddington, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Lieutenant N. C. Taylor, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant R. B. Low, Royal Irish Regiment.

Lieutenant F. E. Bradshaw, Royal Irish Rifles.

## MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant K. J. Buchanan, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

Lieutenant A. C. Baldwin, Royal Scots.

Lieutenant W. C. Barratt, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant J. A. G. Rainsford, South Lancashire Regiment.

Lieutenant T. G. C. Reynolds, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.  
 Lieutenant A. L. Gallie, Gordon Highlanders.  
 Lieutenant F. J. Nelson, South Lancashire Regiment.  
 Lieutenant B. W. Marlow, Gloucestershire Regiment.

#### BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant M. S. Stewart, Royal Scots.  
 Lieutenant A. L. Pilleau, East Kent Regiment.  
 Lieutenant J. R. Hill, Cheshire Regiment.  
 Lieutenant G. S. Morris, East Yorkshire Regiment.

#### No. 573.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

##### *Mussoorie Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. William Considine to be Lieutenant, *vice*  
 Lieutenant J. Eaglesome, who has resigned.

#### FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 574.—The undermentioned officers are granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Lieutenant-Colonel G. Alexander, Bengal S. C., Deputy Commissioner, 3rd Grade, Burma, (m. c.) for one year,—99 days under rules IX and XV and the remaining period under rule XIV, clause (2), of the regulations of 1868.

Major M. A. Alves, R.E., Executive Engineer, 1st Grade, Military Works Department, (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

Captain W. Pitt, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd Grade, officiating Deputy Consulting Engineer, State Railways, Public Works Department, (p. a.) for two years, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868, embarking on or after the 8th September, 1886.

Surgeon-Major H. Johnstone, M.D., (m. c.) for one year, under rules IX and XV of the regulations of 1868.

No. 575.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Captain C. C. Ellis, R.E., (p. a.) for eighty days.

Lieutenant T. H. Smith, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for one month.

Surgeon H. C. Hudson, (m. c.) for three months.

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 580.—The following promotion is made in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the 4th March, 1886:

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.
Major G. Hildebrand, R.E.	Executive Grade. Engineer, 1st	Superintending Engineer, Class III.	Supernumerary.

#### LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 576.—The following extract is published for general information:—  
 “*London Gazette*,” dated the 23rd July, 1886, page 3565.

##### “INDIA OFFICE;”

23rd July, 1886.

The Queen has approved of the following admissions to the Staff Corps made by the Governments in India:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

##### *To be Lieutenants.*

Lieutenant Harry Benn Borradaile, from the King's Own Borderers. Dated 19th November, 1884, but to rank from 26th April, 1881.  
 Lieutenant Harry Francis Holland, from the Dorsetshire Regiment. Dated 27th December, 1884, but to rank from 1st July, 1881.  
 Lieutenant John Fisher, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 10th December, 1884, but to rank from 10th March, 1883.  
 Lieutenant Herbert Lionel Showers, from the Norfolk Regiment. Dated 12th February, 1885, but to rank from 12th May, 1883.”

#### PROMOTIONS.

No. 577.—The following promotion is made, subject to Her Majesty's approval:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

##### *To be Major.*

Captain Edward Baynes Nixon,—21st August, 1886.

#### No. 578.—NATIVE ARMY—

##### *18th Bengal Infantry.*

Havildar Rājman to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Nand Rām, invalided, with effect from the 25th June, 1886.

##### *26th Bengal Infantry.*

Jemadar Atar Singh (1) to be Subadar, and Havildar Lāl Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Subadar Nahar Singh, deceased, with effect from the 1st June, 1886.

#### MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### APPOINTMENTS.

No. 579.—The following officers are appointed to the Military Works Department as Assistant Engineers, 2nd Grade, sub. *pro tem.*:—

Lieutenant E. D. Haggitt, R.E.

Lieutenant R. T. R. Lawrence, R.E.

O. R. NEWMARCH, *Major-General,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Simla, the 23rd August, 1886.*

No. 216.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 182, dated 9th July, 1886, Captain A. Hildebrand, R.E., Examiner of Accounts, is posted to the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Central Provinces.

W. S. TREVOR, *Colonel, R.E.,*  
*Secretary to the Government of India.*



# The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

No. 36.}

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1886.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

## CONTENTS.

PART I.—Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, General Orders, Rules and Regulations.

PART II.—Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, Administrator General, Paper Currency Dept., Presidency Pay Master, Money Order Department, Mint Master, Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, Superintendent of Government Printing, and other Government Officers; Postal, Telegraph, and Commissariat Notices.

PART III.—Advertisements and Notices by private individuals and Corporations.

PART IV.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General:—

*Nothing for publication.*

PART V.—Bills introduced into the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, or published under Rule 22:—

The Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Bill.

The Jhansi and Morar Bill.

The Native Passenger Ships Bill.

The Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879, Amendment Bill.

The General Clauses Bill.

The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Bill.

SUPPLEMENT No. 36.

## PART I.

Government of India Notifications, Appointments, Promotions, &c.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS—PUBLIC.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1886.*

No. 1313.—Privilege leave of absence for two months and five days is granted to the Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., Director-General of Statistics to the Government of India, with effect from the 20th September next, or from any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

No. 1315.—Under the provisions of Section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt the Mahant of Tirupati in the North Arcot District of the Madras Presidency, and his retainers, from the operation of all prohibitions and directions contained in Sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of that Act, other than those referring to cannon, articles designed for torpedo service, war rockets, and machinery for the manufacture of arms and ammunition, subject to such orders as the Local Government may issue regarding the number of retainers to be included within this order of exemption.

### ESTABLISHMENTS.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

No. 298.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, under the 24th and 25th Vic., Cap. 67, Section 26, to grant the Hon'ble Sir S. C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India, leave of absence on medical certificate for a period of six months, with effect from the 15th instant or any other date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 300.—Appointment.—Colonel H. M. Repton, Deputy Commissioner, 2nd Class, in the Central Provinces, to officiate as Deputy Commissioner, 1st Class, *vice* Colonel M. P. Ricketts.

### MEDICAL.

*The 3rd September, 1886.*

No. 448.—With reference to Home Department Notifications No. 543, dated 13th October, 1885, and No. 221, dated 31st May, 1886, the services of the undermentioned Medical Officers are placed permanently at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh:—

Surgeon G. M. Nixon.

Surgeon J. F. Maclaren, M.B.

## JUDICIAL.

*The 3rd September, 1886.*

No. 1270.—Her Majesty's Secretary of State has granted an extension of leave for two months on medical certificate to Mr. A Phillips, Barrister-at-Law, Standing Counsel for the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

No. 1275.—Mr. L. P. D. Broughton, Administrator-General of Bengal, is granted leave of absence for one year, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. F. J. Marsden, Barrister-at-Law, Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, to officiate as Administrator-General of Bengal during the absence of Mr. Broughton on leave, or until further orders.

## ECCLESIASTICAL.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

No. 233.—Appointment.—The Reverend A. W. R. Quinlan, Chaplain of Moradabad, to be Chaplain of Nowgong, Central India, with effect from the 13th August, 1886.

## PATENTS.

*The 30th August, 1886.*

No. 1055.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act XV of 1859, in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department. Copies have been sent to one of the Secretaries to each of the Governments of Bengal, Fort St. George, Bombay, and the North-Western Provinces. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, at all reasonable hours, at the Office of the Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department at the Presidency, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying.—

No. 38 of 1885.—James Clark Bunten, Iron Founder, and Angus Murray, Engineer, both of Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, for improvements in sleepers and chairs for railways.

No. 37 of 1886.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, and Frank Arthur Cracknall, both of No. 61, Mark Lane, in the City of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for heating kilns, for drying malt, grain, and other materials.

No. 66 of 1886.—Annie Mathers, Nurse, Moulmein, for an ointment for the cure of colds, coughs, neuralgia, rheumatism, and sores, the ointment to be named "Payoneegsee."

No. 74 of 1886.—Eduard Schmidt, of Karlsruhe, in the Great Dukedom of Bade, for improvements in the manufacture of fire-bars.

No. 95 of 1886.—Victor Müller, Tea planter, Panipoota Tea Factory, District Durrang, Tezporé, Province Assam, for the "Protector Rainwater-Abductor."

No. 133 of 1886.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of No. 61, Mark Lane, in the City of London, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for a combined tent and waggon.

No. 135 of 1886.—James Lyle, of Paisley, in the County of Renfrew, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in spray lamps.

No. 142 of 1886.—The Flachstuch Gesellschaft, of Cologne, in the German Empire, Manufacturers, for improved mechanism applicable to looms for producing fabrics having unspun plant-stalks as a web.

No. 143 of 1886.—Nathaniel Berry, of No. 135, City Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, Pianoforte Manufacturer, for improvements in the construction of the bodies or cases of pianofortes.

## FORESTS.

*The 3rd September, 1886.*

No. 780 F.—With reference to the Notification by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh No. <sup>1745</sup> 11-445-2-34, dated the 6th May, 1886, the services of Mr. A. F. Broun, officiating Deputy Conservator of Forests, 4th Grade, are replaced at the disposal of that Government, with effect from the 15th July last.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

*Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.*

## FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1886.*

No. 1739 G.—Surgeon P. D. Pank, Civil Surgeon, Bikaner, is granted privilege leave for eighty-nine days, with effect from the 8th September, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 1741 G.—Surgeon-Major D. P. Macdonald M.D., Medical Officer, 11th (Prince of Wales' Own) Bengal Lancers, is appointed to the medical charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency, in addition to his other duties, with effect from the 28th July, 1886, *vice* Surgeon P. Mullane, proceeded on duty to Burma.

No. 1743 G.—Pandit Jya Lal, officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner at Ajmere, is appointed to officiate as Attaché to the Governor-General's Agent in Central India, with effect from the date of assuming charge, during the absence on furlough of Sahibzada Wahiduddin, or until further orders.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

No. 1746 G.—The privilege leave granted by Foreign Department Notification, No. 1513 G, dated the 29th July, 1886, to Colonel J. C. Berkeley, Resident of the 2nd Class, and Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, is extended by one month from the 8th September, 1886.

No. 1748 G.—Captain C. Herbert, Political Assistant of the 1st Class, sub. *pro tem.* and Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Rajputana, is appointed to be Assistant Commissioner of Merwara, with effect from the 16th August, 1886.

No. 1751 G.—Mr. L. W. King, C.S., Political Agent of the 3rd Class, sub. *pro tem.* and

Assistant Commissioner of Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th September, 1886, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

In continuation of this leave, Mr. King is also granted examination leave for two months, under Rule 3, Section 78 of the Civil Leave Code,

*The 1st September, 1886.*

**No. 3125 I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest the officer holding for the time being the appointment of Agent to the Governor-General at Baroda with the powers of a Sessions Judge, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure; and to direct that the said powers be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

**No. 3128 I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to invest Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. Peat, Second Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent at Baroda, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the First Class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, and with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the Code as powers with which a Magistrate of the First Class may be invested by the Local Government; and to direct that the said powers be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Baroda.

*The 2nd September, 1886.*

**No. 3143 I.**—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts the provisions, so far as they may be applicable, of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, as amended by Act XV of 1885.

**No. 3147 I.**—The Governor-General in Council has received with much satisfaction the intelligence that the undermentioned Chiefs of the Mahi Kantha in the Bombay Presidency have abolished all transit duties hitherto levied in their respective territories:

The Chief of Mansa.	
" " Amliara.	
" " Katosan.	
" " Ilol.	
" " Keroli.	
" " Prempur.	
" " Hapa.	
" " Dedhrota.	
" " Kherawara.	
" " Tajpuri.	
" " Dherol.	

H. M. DURAND,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

*Simla, the 1st September, 1886.*

**No. 2874.**—Mr. T. W. Rawlins, officiating Accountant-General and Commissioner of Paper Currency, Bombay, having returned from privilege leave, resumed charge of those offices

from Mr. A. F. Cox, and Mr. A. F. Cox resumed charge of the duties of Deputy Accountant-General, Bombay, from Mr. C. E. Crawley, before noon on the 24th August, 1886. Mr. Crawley resumed charge of the duties of Assistant Accountant-General, Bombay, on the same day.

### CODES.

*The 31st August, 1886.*

**No. 2841.**

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 120.

#### Appendix A. Form G.

*Substitute the following for the heading of columns 2, 6, 10 and 14:*

"Number exposed to risk, namely, Half the sum of the numbers on the roll at the beginning and at the end of the year as shown in lines 4 and 9 of Form F."

*Add the following as a footnote to the words "Number died in" in columns 3, 7, 11 and 15 of this Form:*

"The number to be entered in this column is the number of reported deaths (line 11 of Form F), plus the number of lapses (line 12 of Form F), minus the number of renewals (line 6 of Form F)."

*The 1st September, 1886.*

**No. 2879.**

#### CIVIL PENSION CODE.

PAGE 43.

#### Section 91.

*\*Substitute the following for the Exception under this Rule:*

"Watandars (Hereditary District Officers) and their deputies in the Kaira Collectorate and in the undermentioned talukas of the Panch Mahals, namely, Godhra, Kálol, and Dohad and the Petás of Hálol and Jhalod, if transferred to qualifying service, count their previous service."

### SEPARATE REVENUE.

#### ASSESSED TAXES.

##### INCOME TAX.

*The 3rd September, 1886.*

**No. 2929.**—Under Section 38, Act II of 1886, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Rule:

#### Rule.

The official allowance which an Agent of a Prince or State in India in alliance with Her Majesty, who has been duly accredited to represent the Prince or State for political purposes in any place within the limits of British India, receives, as such Agent, in British India from the Prince or State, shall be exempt from liability to assessment under Act II of 1886.

**No. 2933.**—Under Section 38, Act II, 1886, the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to make the following Rule:

*Rule.*

Sums paid by way of subscription or premium to the Royal Artillery Marriage Society or to the Bombay Mutual Life Assurance Society shall be exempt from liability to the tax under Act II of 1886 in the same manner as if they were paid to an Insurance Company in respect of an insurance or deferred annuity described in Section 5, sub-section (1), clause (g), of that Act.

D. BARBOUR,

*Secretary to the Government of India.*

## MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

*Simla, the 3rd September, 1886.*

### APPOINTMENTS.

#### BURMA FIELD FORCE.

**No. 581.**—In continuation of G. G. O. No. 280 of 1886, the Governor-General in Council sanctions, as a temporary measure, the formation of three additional brigades in Upper Burma, with staff as follows:—

#### *Cavalry Brigade.*

Brigadier-General R. C. Stewart, Quartermaster-General, Madras Army.	} Commanding.
Captain A. B. Fenton, 4th Madras Cavalry.	
Major N. F. FitzG. Chamberlain, 2nd Central India Horse.	} D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.

#### *Fourth Brigade.*

Brigadier-General C. J. East, <i>h. p.</i>	} Commanding.
Captain A. G. B. Ternan, 44th Bengal (Goorkha) Light Infantry.	
Captain B. E. Spragge, South Yorkshire Regiment.	} D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.

#### *Fifth Brigade.*

Colonel W. S. A. Lockhart, C.B., Bengal Infantry, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General (2nd Class).	} Commanding.
Major P. D. Jeffreys, Connaught Rangers.	
Captain A. W. L. Bayly, 21st Bombay Infantry.	} D. A. A. & Q. M. Genl.—

With effect from the date of embarkation for Burma.

**No. 582.**—The following appointments to the Burma Field Force are sanctioned:

Colonel J. Hills, C.B., Royal (late Bombay) Engineers, to be Commanding Royal Engineer;

Captain F. T. N. Spratt, R.E., Military Works Department, to be Brigade-Major of Royal Engineers;

Major W. P. Symons, South Wales Borderers, Assistant-Adjutant General for Musketry, Madras Army, to be Commandant, Corps of Mounted Infantry;

Lieutenant G. V. Burrows, Madras S. C., Wing Officer, 14th Madras Infantry, to be Staff Officer, Corps of Mounted Infantry,—

With effect from date of joining.

#### **No. 583.**—BRIGADE STAFF—

Brigadier-General (with temporary rank) F. B. Norman, C.B., Bengal S. C., to be a Brigadier-General on the establishment, *vice* Major-General E. Dandridge, who vacates his command on promotion. Dated 1st September, 1886.

#### **No. 584.**—HYDERABAD CONTINGENT—

Colonel W. J. Bell, Madras S. C., Commandant, 2nd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, to officiate as Commandant of the Hyderabad Contingent, with the temporary rank of Brigadier-General, *vice* Colonel T. H. Way, proceeding to Burma on field service with his regiment, and during the absence of Brigadier-General J. W. McQueen, C.B., Commanding Punjab Frontier Force. Dated 29th August, 1886.

#### **No. 585.**—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—

Lieutenant A. B. C. Williams, Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, 2nd Class, on probation, is confirmed in that appointment, with effect from the 12th May, 1885.

#### **No. 586.**—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—

Brigade-Surgeon (now Deputy Surgeon-General) J. H. Thornton, C.B., M.B., Indian Medical Service, Bengal Establishment, to be Deputy Surgeon-General, with temporary rank, for the period during which he held the appointment of Principal Medical Officer at Suakin, *viz.*, from the 4th June to the 15th November, 1885.

#### STAFF CORPS.

**No. 587.**—Lieutenant Eric John Eagles Swayne, Welsh Regiment, Wing Officer, 16th Bengal Infantry, having completed eighteen months from date of appointment, on probation, is admitted to the Bengal Staff Corps, from the 13th November, 1884, subject to the confirmation of the Secretary of State for India.

**No. 588.**—The undermentioned officers, appointed by the Secretary of State for India probationers for the Indian Staff Corps, are posted as follows, with effect from the dates of their arrival in India:—

#### BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant L. Coape-Smith, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

#### MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant J. H. B. Beresford, Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.  
 Lieutenant H. St. G. Thomas, Royal Sussex Regiment.  
 Lieutenant E. W. L. Holt, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.  
 Lieutenant R. M. Mann, 6th Dragoons.  
 Lieutenant T. S. Young, South Lancashire Regiment.

## BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

Lieutenant K. H. Eddis, Royal West Kent Regiment.

## No. 589.—VOLUNTEER CORPS—

*Naini Tal Volunteer Rifle Corps.*

Mr. Thomas Taylor to be Lieutenant, to complete the establishment.

## FURLOUGH AND LEAVE.

No. 590.—The undermentioned officer is granted furlough out of India, with the necessary subsidiary leave:—

Captain the Hon'ble M. G. Talbot, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st Grade, officiating Deputy Superintendent, 4th Grade, Survey of India, (p. a.) for one year, under rule IX of the regulations of 1868.

No. 591.—The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India under the leave rules for the Staff Corps, with effect from the dates on which they are respectively struck off duty:—

Lieutenant J. E. Nixon, Bengal S. C., 18th Bengal Cavalry, (p. a.) for 121 days.

Lieutenant A. G. Peyton, Bengal S. C., 9th Bengal Lancers, (p. a.) for one year.

Surgeon-Major O. T. Duke, M.B., 16th Bengal Cavalry, (m. c.) for one year.

Surgeon G. Jameson, (p. a.) for 182 days.

No. 592.—Sub-Assistant Apothecary T. H. Bonnar is granted furlough in India (m. c.) for 327 days, under rule VI of the regulations of 1875, with effect from the 4th February, 1886.

No. 593.—The undermentioned officers have been granted extensions of furlough by the Secretary of State for India:—

Lieutenant-Colonel J. B. Sparks, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for 212 days.

Major T. Shepherd, Bengal S. C., (p. a.) for ninety-one days.

Captain A. L. Mein, R.E., (p. a.) for one year.

Lieutenant A. C. Batten, Bengal S. C., (m. c.) for two months.

No. 594.—Colonel T. J. Watson, Bengal S. C., is granted an extension of leave out of India (p. a.) for 183 days, under the leave rules for the Staff Corps.

G. G. O. No. 549 of 1886 is cancelled.

## JUDICIAL.

No. 595.—With reference to G. G. O. No. 495 of 1886, G. G. O. No. 417 of 1883, extending the provisions of Article 166, Indian Articles of War (Act V of 1869), to the outposts of Thul-Chotiali, Sharigh and Sibi, is cancelled.

## PROMOTIONS.

No. 596.—Under the provisions of the Royal Warrant of the 10th November, 1881, the names of the following officers are moved up on the Indian Gradation List:—

Major-General A. B. Little, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Lieutenant-General G. R. S. Burrows, Bombay Infantry, on the 1st July, 1886.

Major-General J. L. Nation, C.B., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Lieutenant-Generals, in consequence of the transfer to the Unemployed Supernumerary List of Major-General Sir J. Watson, K.C.B., V.C., Bombay S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Lieutenant-Generals of the Indian Army), on the 1st July, 1886.

Colonel G. A. Laughton, Bombay S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the promotion of Major-General A. B. Little, Bombay S. C., to the rank of Lieutenant-General on the 1st July, 1886.

Colonel Sir H. H. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Bengal S. C., is placed on the list of Major-Generals, in consequence of the death of Colonel T. C. Georges, Madras S. C., (whose name is borne on the list of Major-Generals of the Indian Army), on 11th July, 1886.

## No. 597.—NATIVE ARMY—

## 13th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Pír Khán to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Búta Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Mastán Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Gopál Singh, invalided;

Havildar Jáimal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Pír Khán, promoted;

Havildar Rahím Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Mastán Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

## 14th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Híra Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Hazúra Singh, invalided;

Havildar Chanda Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Híra Singh, promoted,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Búdh Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Jáimal Singh, invalided, with effect from the 10th July, 1886.

## 22nd Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Mangal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sapúran Singh, transferred to the Burma Police, with effect from the 8th August, 1886.

## 28th Bengal Infantry.

Jemadar Sher Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Alla Singh, invalided;

Jemadar Gopál Singh to be Subadar, *vice* Subadar Warriám Singh, invalided;

Havildar Mail Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Sher Singh, promoted;

Havildar Dewa Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Gopál Singh, promoted;

Havildar Kalandar Khán to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Munsoo, invalided,—

with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

## 45th Bengal Infantry.

Havildar Bagga Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Maktúla, invalided, with effect from the 1st May, 1886.

Havildar Gahal Singh to be Jemadar, *vice* Jemadar Bogh Singh, deceased, with effect from the 18th June, 1886.